

# University of Otago

## Officers of the University

### Chancellor

Royden J. Somerville QC LL.M PhD(Otago) AAMINZ  
*(Appointed 1 January 2018)*

### Pro-Chancellor

Stephen J. Higgs BCom(Otago) FCA  
*(Appointed 1 January 2018)*

### Vice-Chancellor

Harlene Hayne ONZM BA HonDSc(Colorado College) MS PhD(Rutgers) FRSNZ  
*(Appointed 1 August 2011)*

### Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)

Vernon A. Squire Polar Medal BSc(Hons)(Wales) MAST PhD(Camb) DSc(Wales)  
FRSNZ FIMA CMath FNZMS  
*(Appointed 1 February 2010)*

### Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Enterprise)

Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FOSA MIEEE MInstP  
*(Appointed 1 December 2011)*

### Deputy Vice-Chancellor (External Engagement)

Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)  
*(Appointed 2 June 2015)*

### Chief Operating Officer

Stephen W. Willis BNursing MHlthSc(Qld UT) MPRM(S Qld) AdvDipPM(Southbank IT)  
MAIPM MInstD  
*(Appointed 11 April 2016)*

### Registrar and Secretary to the Council

Jan A. Flood DipPhEd(Otago) DipTchg  
*(Appointed 1 February 2002)*

## The Council of the University

### *Appointed by the Minister of Education*

Stephen J. Higgs BCom(Otago) FCA (2012-2019)

Donna C. Matahaere-Atariki BA(Otago) MPhil(Massey) MPA(Exec)(Well) (2009-2018)

Royden J. Somerville QC LLM PhD(Otago) AAMINZ (2010-2019)

One appointment pending

### *The Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)*

Harlene Hayne ONZM BA HonDSc(Colorado College) MS PhD(Rutgers) FRSNZ (2011- )

### *Elected by the academic staff*

Craig J. Marshall BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (2010-2018)

### *Elected by the general staff*

Shane A. Montague-Gallagher BA(Hons) PGDipLing(NUI) PGDipSLP(Edin)  
GDipSustPrac(Otago Poly) (2016-2019)

### *The President, Otago University Students' Association (ex officio)*

Caitlin F. Barlow-Groome (2018)

### *Appointed by the Council*

Frazer B. Barton BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) (2016-2019)

Martin R. Dippie CMInstD (2016-2019)

L. Caroline (Carrie) Hobson BCom(Hons)(Otago) RGON (2017-2018)

One appointment pending

# University Staff

The following lists are of the University's teaching and research staff and certain general staff. Staff in the four academic Divisions are listed first: the order of the constituent Departments, Schools, and Faculties is largely as set out in the General Information section; within each department or other unit the normal order of listing is head of department followed by teaching and research staff (professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, lecturers, and assistant lecturers, immediately followed in each case by research staff of equivalent rank, and then clinical staff, professional practice and teaching fellows, adjunct staff, and honorary staff) in order of appointment within each category, and general staff ranked according to job title and in order of appointment. The administrative and service Divisions are listed after the academic Divisions.

The year shown is that of taking up continuous appointment in the University, rather than the year of appointment to the position currently held.

## Division of Humanities

### Pro-Vice-Chancellor

2009 Anthony J. Ballantyne BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ  
(Professor since 2011)

### Associate Deans

1999 James B. Maclaurin MA(Well) PhD(ANU) (Research)  
 2002 Anaru D. Eketone MCApSc DPH DipSCWk CerthProm(Otago) (Māori)  
 2005 Timothy D. Cooper BA(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRHistS (Academic)  
 2008 Lachlan Paterson BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) (Graduate Studies)  
 2012 Patrick P. Vakaoti MA(S Pac) PhD(Qld) (Pacific)  
 2013 Sophie E. Bond LLB MRRP PhD(Otago) (Graduate Studies, Acting, January-May 2018)  
 2013 Benjamin J. Schonthal BA(Bowdoin) MA(Syd) MA PhD(Chicago) (International)

### Director, Administration

1998 Catherine L. Thomson BCom DipGrad(Otago)

### Marketing Co-ordinator

2004 Wendy A. Adam BCom(Otago)

### Academic Manager

2003 Carol R. Forbes BSocSc(Waik)

### Executive Officer

2009 Stephanie J. Evans BA(Otago)

## Arts and Social Sciences

### Department of Anthropology and Archaeology

#### Professor and Head of Department

1991 Richard K. Walter BA PhD(Auck) FRSNZ FSA (Professor since 2011)

#### Professors

1967 Charles F. W. Higham ONZM MA PhD ScD(Camb) FRSNZ FSA FBA  
 2001 Ruth P. Fitzgerald BA PhD PGDipArts PGCertTertT(Otago)  
 AssocDipAppSci(Qld UT) FRAI (Professor since 2018)  
 2005 Glenn R. Summerhayes OL MA(Syd) PhD(La Trobe) DipEd(Syd T Coll) FSA FLS  
 FRAI

#### Associate Professors

1989 Ian W. G. Smith BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 1999 Ian G. Barber BA(Otago) MA(Auck) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2005 Timothy D. Thomas MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2007 Gregory E. Rawlings BA(Hons)(Massey) PhD(ANU)

## Lecturer

- 2013 Anne C. Ford MA(La Trobe) PhD(Otago)

## Research Fellow

- 2016 Karen L. Greig MA PhD(Otago)

## Honorary Professor

- 2011 Marshall I. Weisler BA(Calif State) MA PhD(Berkeley) FAAH FSA FLS

## Honorary Associate Professor

- 2017 Jacqueline V. Leckie BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Honorary Fellows

- 2002 Dimitri Anson MPhil(Lond) PhD(Syd)
- 2005 Brian A. Vincent BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Angela Middleton MA PhD(Auck)
- 2014 Peter G. Petchey MA PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Ian L. Frazer MA(Otago) PhD(ANU)

## Laboratory Manager (IT)

- 1998 Heather M. Sadler MSc(Auck)

## Laboratory Manager (Archaeology)

- 2008 Philip S. M. Latham MA DipGrad(Otago)

## Administrator

- 1989 Cathrine E. Waite BA(Otago)

## Department of Classics

## Professor and Head of Department

- 1993 Jonathan C. R. Hall MA(St And & Texas) PhD(Texas) (Professor since 2016)

## Associate Professor

- 2004 Patrick V. Wheatley BA(Hons) PhD(W Aust)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2004 Arlene L. Allan BA(Hons)(Trent) MA(Qu) PhD(Exe)
- 2013 Daniel K. Osland BA(Wheaton) MA PhD(Cincinnati)
- 2014 Sean L. McConnell BA(Hons)(Otago) MPhil PhD(Camb)

## Lecturer

- 2015 Gwyneth L. McIntyre BA(Vic BC) MA(York Can) PhD(St And)

## Administrator

- 2014 Shona D. Paterson BCom(Otago)

## Department of English and Linguistics

## Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 1991 Candler S. Rogers BA(Emory) MA PhD(Chicago)

## Professors

- 2003 Evelyn B. Tribble BA(Wake Forest) MLIS PhD(Berkeley) (*Donald Collie Professor*)
- 2006 Peter R. Kuch BA(Hons)(Wales) MLitt DPhil(Oxf) (*Eamon Cleary Professor of Irish Studies*)
- 2009 Liam A. McIlvanney MA(Glas) DPhil(Oxf) (*Stuart Professor of Scottish Studies*)

## Associate Professors

- 1981 Gregory G. Waite BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Tor)
- 1992 Christine A. Prentice MA PhD(Cant)
- 2004 Jacob B. P. Edmond BA(Hons) PhD(Auck)

2007 Simone C. Marshall BA(Well) MA(Waik) PhD(Syd)

#### Senior Lecturers

1993 Rochelle Simmons MA(Auck) PhD(Tor)  
 2003 Paul G. Tankard MA PhD(Monash)  
 2004 Simone Drichel MA(Freiburg) PhD(Well)  
 2005 Thomas E. McLean BA(Loyola) MA(Boston College) PhD(Iowa)  
 2009 David A. Ciccoricco BS(Colorado) BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)

#### Teaching Fellow

1994 Nicola J. Cummins BA(Auck) MA PGDipArts(Otago) TESOLCert

#### Honorary Fellows

1996 Keith I. D. Maslen MA(NZ & Camb) DLitt(Oxf)  
 2002 Donald J. Kerr MA(Well) PhD(Auck) DipTchg  
 2006 John K. Hale MA(Oxf) PhD(Edin) DipEd(Durh)

#### Administrator

1993 Lisbeth U. Lammers DipLang(Copenhagen)

## Linguistics

#### Senior Lecturers

2006 Moyra Sweetnam Evans BA(Rhodes) BA(Hons)(North S Af) MA DLitt et  
 Phil(Rand Afrikaans) UED(Rhodes)  
 2007 Anne Feryok MA(Syracuse) PhD(Auck)  
 2011 Hunter B. Hatfield MA(Mississippi) PhD(Hawaii)

## Department of Geography

#### Professor and Head of Department

1999 Michelle Thompson-Fawcett BTP MPlan(Auck) DPhil(Oxf)  
 (Professor since 2018)

#### Professors

1979 Richard K. Morgan BSc(Lond) PhD(Birm) (Professor since 2005)  
 1991 Sean J. Fitzsimons BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Tas) (Professor since 2013)  
 1999 Claire Freeman BA(Hons)(Rhodes) MA(Witw) PhD(Leeds) PGDipTP  
 PGDipEnvMan(C England) (Professor since 2016)  
 2004 J. Anthony Binns BA DipEd(Sheff) MA PhD(Birm) (*Ron Lister Professor of  
 Geography*)  
 2008 Etienne Nel BA(Hons) PhD(Rhodes) MA(Witw) (Professor since 2013)

#### Associate Professors

1995 Michael J. Hilton MA PhD(Auck)  
 2006 Nicolas J. Cullen MSc(Cant) PhD(Colorado)

#### Senior Lecturers

2006 Douglas P. Hill BA(Hons)(ANU) PhD(Curtin)  
 2010 Daniel G. Kingston BSc(Sheff) MSc(E Anglia) PhD(Birm)  
 2010 Wayne J. Stephenson MSc PhD(Cant)  
 2012 Ralf S. Ohlemüller Diplom Biologe(Bonn) PhD(Otago)  
 2013 Sophie E. Bond LLB MRRP PhD(Otago)  
 2013 Sean Connelly BA(Hons)(Guelph) MA(N Br Col) PhD(S Fraser)

#### Lecturers

2010 Sarah M. Mager MSc PhD(Otago)  
 2013 Christina R. Ergler Diplom(Bonn) PhD(Auck)

#### Teaching Fellow

2009 Benjamin T. Varkalis BAppSc(Otago)

#### Administrator

2011 Marlene M. Robertson DipBus(Open Poly NZ)

## Centre for Sustainability

Research Associate Professor and Director

2004 Janet R. Stephenson BA(Auck) MREP(Massey) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow and Deputy Director

2016 Caroline H. R. Orchiston BSc(Hons) MTour PhD(Otago)

## Department of History and Art History

Professor and Head of Department

2004 Takashi Shogimen LLB(Keio) PhD(Sheff) FRHistS (Professor since 2015)

Professors

1977 Thomas W. H. Brooking MA(Massey) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2005)

1982 Barbara L. Brookes BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Bryn Mawr) (Professor since 2004)

1986 Judith A. Bennett BA BEd(Qld) MA(Hawaii) PhD(ANU) DipEdDC(PNG)  
(Professor since 2010)2008 Angela H. McCarthy MA(NUI) PhD(Dub) (*Professor of Scottish and Irish History*)

2010 Brian D. Moloughney MA(Cant) PhD(ANU)

Associate Professors

1990 John Stenhouse BA(Hons) PhD(Massey)

1993 Alexander Trapeznik BA(La Trobe) MA(Tas) PhD(ANU) DipHum(La Trobe)  
GDipMusStud(PCAE)

2003 Erika M. Wolf AB(Princeton) MA PhD(Michigan)

2004 Mark Seymour BA(Hons)(Syd) MA PhD(Connecticut)

2005 Angela C. Wanhalla MA PhD(Cant)

Senior Lecturers

1993 Judith R. Collard MA(Melb) PhD(La Trobe)

2010 Michael J. Stevens LLB BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Administrator

1998 Susan Lang

## Department of Languages and Cultures

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2003 Paola Voci BA(Venice) MA PhD(Indiana)

## Chinese

Associate Professor

2003 Paola Voci BA(Venice) MA PhD(Indiana)

Lecturers

2015 Sin Wen Lau BSocSc(Hons)(NU Singapore) MA PhD(ANU)

2015 Lorraine C. M. Wong (BA(HK) MPhil(Camb) PhD(New York)

## French

Senior Lecturers

2001 Barbara M. Stone LLB(Hons) BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Edin)

2005 Constantin Grigorut MA(McM) PhD(Br Col)

Teaching Fellow

2010 Christiane Leurquin Maitrise DU(Paris)

## German

Senior Lecturers

1992 Simon C. Ryan MA(Auck) PhD(Camb)

1995 Antonie Alm Maitrise(Bordeaux) PhD(UCLA)

2008 Cecilia Novero MA(Turin) PhD(Chicago)

Teaching Fellow

2016 Peter A. Barton BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) MA(Lond)

2018 University of Otago Calendar

## Honorary Fellow

1970 August Obermayer DrPhil(Vienna)

## Japanese

## Associate Professor

1996 Roy A. Starrs MA PhD(Br Col)

## Senior Lecturer

2005 J.-R. Hayashishita MA PhD(S Calif)

## Teaching Fellow

2010 Haruko Stuart BA(Seisen) MA(Waik) PGDipLT(Auck)

## Spanish

## Associate Professor

2007 Tiffany D. G. Trotman BA(Washington and Lee) MA(Virginia)PhD(Otago)

## Senior Lecturer

2005 Adeldo Yáñez MA(Ott) PhD(Montr)

## Teaching Fellow

2005 Francisco Araya BA(Hons)(Universidad de Chile)

## Administrator

2000 Linda E. Brown JP

## Department of Media, Film and Communication

## Associate Professor and Head of Department

2004 Catherine Fowler BA(Hons)(Bulmershe) PhD(Warw)

## Senior Lecturers

2001 Brett D. Nicholls BA(Hons) PhD(Murd)

2002 Kevin B. Fisher MA(UCSB) MA PhD(UCLA)

2003 Paul B. Ramaeker BA(UCLA) MA PhD(Wisconsin)

2004 Hugh Slotten BA(Earham College) MS MA PhD(Wisconsin)

2005 Davinia J. Thornley MA PhD(N Carolina, Chapel Hill)

2013 Holly E. K. Randell-Moon BA(Hons) PhD(Macq)

## Lecturer

2013 Rosemary T. Overell BA(Hons) PhD(Melb)

## Administrator

2004 Maureen J. Lloyd

## Department of Music, Theatre and Performing Arts

## Professor and Head of Department

2006 Stuart B. Young MA(Well) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2015)

## Music

## Professors

1981 J. Terence Dennis MNZM MusB(Hons)(Otago) Konzertexamen(Cologne)  
FRSNZ (Professor since 2006) (*Blair Professor and William Evans  
Executant Lecturer in Piano*)

1995 Henry M. Johnson BA(Hons)(Dartington) MMus(Lond) DPhil(Oxf)  
PGDipTertT(Otago) LTCL(perf) LTCL(tchg) (Professor since 2008)

2000 Anthony D. Ritchie MusB(Hons) PhD(Cant) LTCL (Professor since 2018)

## Associate Professors

1990 Peter V. Adams MusB(Hons)(Otago) MMus(Lond) LRSM FTCL

1994 E. Judy Bellingham MNZM BA(Cant) MEntr(Otago) DipTchg LRSM FTCL  
(*William Evans Executant Lecturer in Voice*)

2001 Robert G. H. Burns BA(Hons)(Brun) PhD(Otago) FLCM ILTM FHEA

## Senior Lecturers

- 2000 Graeme A. Downes MusB(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 2002 Ian C. Chapman MusB MA PhD(Otago)  
 2007 John R. Egenes BA(Santa Fe) MMus DMA PGDipMus(Otago) (*Executant Senior Lecturer*)  
 2008 Tessa M. A. Petersen MusB(Hons)(Otago) PGDipRCM (*Executant Senior Lecturer in Violin*)  
 2011 Jennifer A. Cattermole MusB(Hons) MA(Otago) PhD(Macq)  
 2011 Andrew M. Deruchie BA(Hons)(W Ont) MA PhD(McG)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 2010 Heleen Du Plessis BMus(Potchef) BMus(Hons)(Pret) DMA(Otago)  
 PGPerfDip(Geneva) GPD(Peabody) (*Cello*)  
 2013 Judith A. Henley CertTAA (WLL) (*Performance Voice*)  
 2016 Arlie J. McCormick MMus GCertMusSt(Griff) (*Contemporary Voice*)

## Teaching Fellows

- 2004 Thomas J. McGrath MusB(Hons)(Cant) Musikreife(Richard-Strauss-Konservatorium)  
 2007 David O. Harrison MusB(Hons) MA(Otago)  
 2017 Michael E. Holland MusB MA(Otago)

## Technician

- 2009 Stephen R. Stedman

## Administrator

- 2014 Karen O'Neil BCA(Well)

## Theatre Studies

## Professor

- 2006 Stuart B. Young MA(Well) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2015)

## Associate Professor

- 1981 Lisa J. V. Warrington MA(Tas)  
 1996 Hilary M. Halba MA(Otago) DipTchg ASB (*William Evans Executant Lecturer in Theatre Studies*)

## Senior Lecturer

- 2006 Suzanne R. Little BA(Hons) PhD(Qld)

## Theatre Manager, Technician and Professional Practice Fellow

- 2007 Martyn W. Roberts BA(Well) MFA(Otago)

## Department of Philosophy

## Professor and Head of Department

- 2014 Michael L. LeBuffe BA(Princeton) PhD(UCSD) (*Baier Professor of Early Modern Philosophy*)

## Professor

- 1989 Gregory W. Dawes SSL(Rome Pont Bib Inst) BTheol PhD PGDipTheol(Otago)  
 (Professor since 2017) (Joint with Theology and Religion)  
 2012 Alexander Miller MA(Glas) MLitt(St And) AM PhD(Michigan)

## Emeritus Professor

- 1970 Alan E. Musgrave BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRSNZ (Emeritus Professor since 2014)

## Associate Professors

- 1988 Charles R. Pigden MA(Camb) PhD(La Trobe)  
 1992 Andrew J. Moore MA(Cant) DPhil(Oxf)  
 1999 James B. Maclaurin MA(Well) PhD(ANU)  
 2014 Elisabeth H. Ellis BA(Princeton) MA PhD(Berkeley) (Joint with Politics)

**Senior Lecturer**

- 2012 Zachariah J. Weber BA(SUNY Binghamton) PhD(Melb)
- 2015 Kourken Michaelian BA(Alta) MA(Car) PhD(Massachusetts)

**Administrator**

- 1986 Sally B. Holloway

**Department of Politics****Professor and Head of Department**

- 1998 Janine Hayward BA(Cant) BA(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2017)

**Professors**

- 1991 William W. Harris MA(Cant) PhD(Durh) (Professor since 2006)
- 1991 Robert Patman BA(Lanc) MA(Warw) PhD(S'ton) (Professor since 2007)
- 2003 Philip R. Nel MA DPhil(Stell)

**Emeritus Professor**

- 1967 James R. Flynn MA PhD(Chicago) HonDSc(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor 1967-1996, Emeritus Professor since 1997) (Joint with Psychology)

**Associate Professors**

- 1990 Brian S. Roper MA(Cant) PhD(Griff)
- 2005 James H. Headley BA(Hons)(Oxf) MA PhD(Lond)
- 2006 Vicki A. Spencer MA(Flin) DPhil(Oxf)
- 2014 Elisabeth H. Ellis BA(Princeton) MA PhD(Berkeley) (Joint with Philosophy)

**Senior Lecturers**

- 1987 Christopher Rudd BA(Lough) MA PhD(Essex)
- 2008 Carla Lam MA(New Br) PhD(Car)
- 2008 Lena Tan BA(Smith) MSc(Lond) PhD(Mass, Amherst)
- 2010 Iati Iati BCom MA(Cant) PhD(Hawaii)
- 2010 Nicholas Khoo BA(California, Irvine) MA(Johns Hopkins) MPhil PhD(Columbia)

**Administrator**

- 2004 Sharon J. Pine BInfoTech(Otago Poly)

**Department of Sociology, Gender and Social Work****Professor and Head of Department**

- 1994 Hugh R. Campbell MA(Otago) PhD(C Sturt) (Professor since 2011) (Head of Department until 30 June 2018)

**Associate Professor and Head of Department**

- 2001 Chris Brickell BA(Hons) PhD(Well) (Head of Department from 1 July 2018)

**Administrator**

- 1990 Pamela J. Jemmett BCom(Otago)

**Sociology****Professor**

- 1994 Hugh R. Campbell MA(Otago) PhD(C Sturt) (Professor since 2011)

**Associate Professor**

- 2005 Martin Tolich MA(Auck) PhD(Calif)

**Senior Lecturers**

- 2002 Lesley-Jan Procter BA DipWomen's Studies(Massey) PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Bryndl E. Hohmann-Marrriott MSc(Purdue) PhD(Arizona)
- 2010 Melanie A. Beres BSc PhD(Alta) MSc(Guelph)
- 2011 Marcelle C. Dawson MA(Rand Afrikaans) DPhil(Oxf)

**Lecturer**

- 2013 Katharine A. Legun MA(Br Col) PhD(Wisconsin-Madison)

## Gender

### Associate Professors

- 1994 Annabel Cooper BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Chris Brickell BA(Hons) PhD(Well)

### Senior Lecturer

- 2003 Rebecca Stringer BA(Hons)(W Syd) PhD(ANU)

## Social Work

### Associate Professors

- 1999 Anita Gibbs PhD(Brist) CertWSt(Open) CQSW
- 2012 Nicola R. Atwool BSocSc(Waik) MA(Applied)(Well) PhD DipChPst(Otago)

### Senior Lecturers

- 1995 Shayne W. Walker BA MCApSc DipSocS(Otago)
- 1996 Peter E. Walker MCApSc PhD DipGrad CertSocWk(Otago)
- 2002 Anaru D. Eketone MCApSc DPH DipSCWk CertHProm(Otago)
- 2005 Emily Keddell BA MCApSc PhD PGDipSocSc(Otago)
- 2012 Patrick P. Vakaoti MA(S Pac) PhD(Qld)

### Professional Practice Fellows

- 2013 Elizabeth A. McCafferty BA PGDipSCWk DipGrad(Otago)
- 2015 Susan E. Wason BA DipSocWk(Cant) GDipNPM(Unitec)

### Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 2012 Stephanie Wahab BA(Claremont McKenna) MSW PhD(Washington)

## Children's Issues Centre

### Associate Professor and Director

- 1995 Nicola J. Taylor BSW(Hons)(Massey) LLB(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
CQSW(*Alexander McMillan Associate Professor in Childhood Studies*)

### Centre Research Manager

- 1989 Megan M. Gollop BSc(Hons) MEd(Otago)

### Centre Administrator

- 1998 Jocelyn J. Diedrichs

## Department of Theology and Religion

### Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2004 Will Sweetman BA(Lanc) MPhil PhD(Camb)

### Administrator

- 2015 Cara-Jane Smith BA(Otago) PGDipBusAdmin(Massey)

## Theology

### Professors

- 1988 Paul R. Trebilco BSc(Cant) BD(Otago) PhD(Durh) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003)
- 2005 Murray A. Rae BArch(Auck) BA BD(Otago) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 2011)
- 2015 David J. Tombs MA(Oxf) STM(Union) MA PhD(Lond) PGCE(Birm)  
(*Howard Paterson Professor of Theology and Public Issues*)

### Associate Professors

- 2005 Timothy D. Cooper BA(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRHistS
- 2010 Christopher R. J. Holmes BA(Moody Bible Inst) MRel ThD(Tor)

### Senior Lecturers

- 2003 James E. Harding BA(Manc) MA PhD(Sheff)

### Lecturers

- 2015 Donald P. Moffat MTh(AustColl Theol) PhD(Otago) (*Visiting*)
- 2016 Derek A. Woodward-Lehman BA(Messiah College) MA(Geneva College)  
MDiv(Duke) PhD(Princeton)

## Teaching Fellow

2017 Katherine A. Marcar BA (Eastern) MSc(Edin) PhD(Durh)

## Honorary Fellows

2010 W. John Roxborough BE(Auck) BD(Otago) PhD(Aberd)

2012 Peter C. Matheson MA(Otago) BD PhD(Edin)

## Religion

1989 Gregory W. Dawes SSL(Rome Pont Bib Inst) BTheol PhD PGDipTheol(Otago)  
(Professor since 2017) (Joint with Philosophy)

## Associate Professors

2004 Will Sweetman BA(Lanc) MPhil PhD(Camb)

2013 Benjamin J. Schonthal BA(Bowdoin) MA(Syd) MA PhD(Chicago)

## Senior Lecturer

2009 Chaisit Suwanvarangkul BSc(Chulalongkorn) MA(Kyoto) PhD(Delhi) (*Visiting*)

## Lecturers

2013 Elizabeth Guthrie-Higbee BA(San Francisco) MA PGDipArts (Otago) PhD(Cant)

2016 John H. Shaver BA(Indiana University of Pennsylvania) MA PhD(Connecticut)

## Teaching Fellow

2017 Keziah J. Wallis BA PGDipArts(Otago)

## National Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies

## Professor and Director

2012 Richard D. W. Jackson MA PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2013)

## Professor

2009 Kevin P. Clements BA(Hons) PhD(Well)

## Senior Lecturers

2010 Heather M. Devere MA PhD(Auck)

2013 Katerina Standish BA(S Fraser) MA(R Roads) PhD(Manit)

2014 SungYong Lee MA(Korea) PhD(St And)

## Lecturers

2017 Mariska Kappmeier BA(Tübingen) DiplPsy DrPhil(Hamburg)

2017 Rachel M. Rafferty BA(St And) MA(N Carolina) PhD(Otago)

## Research Fellow

2017 Ria Shibata BA(Int Christian) BA(Syracuse) MA(Sophia) PhD(Otago)

## Administrator

2013 Rosemary H. McBryde BCom(Cant) DipTchg(DCE)

## Faculty of Law

## Professor and Dean

1982 R. Mark Henaghan BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2000)

## Professors

1985 Rex J. Ahdar LLM(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2007)

1987 Nicola S. Peart Drs(Leiden) LLM(Cape Town) (Professor since 2006)

1988 Paul A. Roth BA(Brown) LLB(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Bryn Mawr)  
(Professor since 2005)

1989 Margaret J. Briggs LLM(Otago) (Professor since 2017)

1990 J. Stuart Anderson LLB(Lond) BCL MA(Oxf) (Professor since 1993)

1990 John B. Dawson BA(Hons) LLD(Otago) LLM(Harv) (Professor since 2004)

1990 Struan R. Scott LLM(Otago) SJD(Duke) (Professor since 2012)

1999 Jacinta A. Ruru BA(Well) LLM(Otago) PhD(Vic BC) FRSNZ (Professor since 2016)

2000 Andrew C. Geddis BA(Hons) LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Harv) (Professor since 2011)

- 2001 Shelley E. Griffiths BCom LLB(Hons) MA(Otago) CA (Professor since 2017)  
 2005 Jessica F. M. Palmer BCom LLM(Auck) LLM(Camb) (Professor since 2018)

## Associate Professors

- 1985 Selene E. Mize BSc(Northwestern) JD(Stan)  
 1986 Michael S. Robertson BA LLB(York Can) MA(Tor) LLM(Lond)  
 1989 Nicola R. Wheen BA LLM(Otago)  
 2003 Barry C. Allan BCom LLB(Otago) BA(Massey) LLM(Well)  
 2006 A. Ceri Warnock LLB(Hons)(Cardiff) LLM(Auck)  
 2009 Colin Gavaghan LLB(Hons) PhD(Glas) (*New Zealand Law Foundation Associate Professor in Emerging Technologies*)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2006 Stephen E. Smith BSc(Alta) LLM(Harv) JD(Qu)  
 2012 Marcelo B. Rodriguez Ferrere BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Tor)  
 2014 Maria Hook BCA LLB(Hons) PhD(Well)  
 2014 Jesse R. N. Wall BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) BCL MA DPhil(Oxon)  
 2015 Bridgette A. Toy-Cronin BA(Auck) LLM(Harv) PhD(Otago) (*Director, Legal Issues Centre*)

## Lecturers

- 2014 Simon H. Connell LLM PhD(Otago)  
 2015 Benjamin T. France-Hudson BMusHonsPerf(Griff) LLB(Hons) MMus(Cant) PhD(Otago)  
 2017 Anna J. High LLB(Qld) BCL MPhil DPhil (Oxf)  
 2018 Danica C. Y. McGovern BA LLM(Well)

## Faculty Administrator

- 1999 Marie-Louise Neilsen MA(Auck) ANZIM

## School of Māori, Pacific and Indigenous Studies

## Professor and Dean

- 2003 Poia Rewi MA(Waik) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2016)

## Professor

- 1991 Michael P. J. Reilly MA(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2008)

## Associate Professors

- 2004 Jenny Bryant-Tokalau BA PGDipArts(Otago) MA(PNG) PhD(Monash)  
 2008 Lachlan Paterson BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

## Senior Lecturers

- 1992 James E. Williams BA(Hons)(Well) MA PhD(Otago)  
 2001 Karyn A. Paringatai MA PhD(Otago)  
 2005 W. Paerau Warbrick LLB MA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)  
 2008 Raewyn Tangiwai Rewi BEd(Waik) MIndS(Otago) HDipTch(Hamilton)  
 2011 Lynette J. Carter MA PhD(Auck)

## Lecturers

- 1999 R. Michelle Schaaf BCom MA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)  
 2010 Megan K. Ellison BEd(Otago) MEd(Cant) DipTchg(DCE)  
 2013 Alumita L. Durutalo MA PGDipDevStuds DipEd(S Pac) PhD(ANU)

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 2006 Craig G. Hall BEd MA PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg

## Teaching Fellow

- 2015 Erica M. Newman MA(Otago)

## Adjunct Research Associate Professor

- 2014 Merata Kawharu MNZM BA PGDipBus(Auck) DPhil(Oxf)

## Administrator

- 2009 Nicola A. Morand

## College of Education

The Dunedin College of Education merged with the University's Faculty of Education on 1 January 2007 to create the University of Otago College of Education. For each member of staff the year shown is the date of taking up continuous appointment in either the Dunedin College of Education (marked with an asterisk) or the University.

### Dean

- 1999 G. Ross Notman BA(Hons)(Otago) MEdAdmin PhD(Massey) DipEd(Otago)  
DipTchg AFNZIM FNZEALS (Professor since 2017)

### Associate Dean (Academic and Research)

- 2005 Jacques S. C. van der Meer MEd(Auck) PhD(Otago)  
DipTchg(Amsterdam VLVU) (Associate Professor)

### Associate Dean (Teacher Education)

- 2011 Alexandra C. Gunn BEd(Otago) MA(Cant) EdD(Waik) DipTchg(DCE)  
(Associate Professor)

### Programme Co-ordinators

- 1989\* Jill M. Paris BA(Hons)(Otago) MEd(Tchg) DipTchg(Adv) (DCE)  
(Teacher Education Fellow (Principal Lecturer)) (Academic Programmes  
Southland) (*Southland Campus*)
- 1998\* N. Ruth Gasson MA PhD(Otago) DipTchg (Senior Lecturer) (Education)
- 2000 Keryn M. Pratt BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) (Senior Lecturer) (Postgraduate and  
Distance Programmes (Education))
- 2001\* A. Parker Ormond BEd(Tchg)(DCE) DipTchg CertEdMan (Teacher Education  
Fellow (Senior Lecturer)) (Kaiārahi o Te Pōkai Mātauranga o te Ao Rua  
(*Southland Campus*))
- 2002\* Judith Layland BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MA PGDipChAd(Otago) CertEd(Leeds)  
(Teacher Education Fellow (Senior Lecturer)) (Early Childhood Programmes)
- 2008 Hugh D. Morrison BTh(Aust Coll Theol) BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Massey)  
DipTchg (Senior Lecturer) (Secondary Programme)
- 2012 David A. G. Berg BA(Hons)(Lanc) MSc(Liv) EdD(Otago) PGCertLTHE(Liv  
Hope) (Senior Lecturer) (Associate Postgraduate and Distance Studies))
- 2012 Sandra L. Williamson-Leadley MEd(Cant) MTchLn HDipTchg  
DipICTEd(ChchCE) PhD (Deakin) (Senior Lecturer) (Primary Programmes)

### Professors

- 1986 Kwok-Wing Lai BSocSc MA CertEd(HK) MEd(Qu) EdD(Tor)  
(Professor since 2007)
- 1997\* David R. Bell BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipFA(Otago Poly) DipTchg  
(Professor since 2018)
- 2005 Jeffrey K. Smith AB(Princeton) PhD(Chicago) (Professor)
- 2005 Lisa F. Smith BA(Montclair) MEd EdD(Rutgers) (Professor since 2007)

### Associate Professors

- 2002 Karen M. Nairn MA(Cant) PhD(Waik) DipTchg
- 2009 Alison M. Gilmore BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2017 Albert K. Liao BS(Denison) MA PhD(Ohio)

### Senior Lecturers

- 1986\* Suzanne J. Renner MFA(Utah) EdD DipPhEd(Otago) DipTchg
- 1995\* Gillian E. Rutherford BA(Well) MEd(Alta) PhD(Otago) DipTchg
- 1997\* Helen W. Trevethan EdD(Otago) DipTchg
- 1998\* Margaret A. Campbell-Price MTour PhD DipTour DipPhEd(Otago) DipTchg
- 1998\* Christopher R. Linsell BSc(Hons)(Birm) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago) DipTchg
- 1999\* Catherine M. Morrison BEd MPhEd(Otago) DipTchg
- 2000\* Brenda M. Shanks MEd PhD(Tas) DipEdLdrship CertEdMan(DCE) TTC  
(*Southland Campus*)
- 2004 Susan E. Sandretto BA(UC Davis) MA DipTchg(CSU Sacramento) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Steven S. Sexton BS(Penn State) MTeach PhD(Syd)

## Lecturers

- 2008 Jane J. Tilson BEd EdD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) PGDipArts(Otago)  
 2010 Jennifer A. Vermunt BEd MTchg EdD(Otago) CertCS(Dn Catechetical Ctr)  
 DipTchg  
 2011 Bilinda J. Offen BEd(Otago) MEd(Tas) EdD(Massey) DipTchg DipEdLdrshp(DCE)  
 2012 Naomi Ingram BCMS MSc DipTchg(Waik) PhD(Otago)  
 2015 J. Michael D. Gaffney MA MEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)  
 2016 Catherine Hartung BDes BArtEd(NSW) PhD(W'gong)  
 2017 Sonya L. Gaches BS(Kansas State) EdD(Arizona State)

## Teacher Education Fellows

- 1991\* Yvonne K. Brouwer MEd(Otago) DipTchg TTC (Senior Lecturer)  
 1993\* Patricia A. Brooking BA(Massey) MA(Deakin) DipTchg (Senior Lecturer)  
 1996\* Patricia M. Wells BA(Otago) MA GradDip(Griff) DipTchg (Senior Lecturer)  
 1998\* Raylene J. Galvin BEd MA PGDipEd(Tchg)(Otago) DipTchg(Adv) (Senior Lecturer)  
 2002\* D. Adair Polson-Genge BA(Otago) DipTchg TTC (Senior Lecturer)  
 (Southland Campus)  
 2004\* Meredith D. Kelly BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MEd PGDipEd(Massey) DipTchg (Senior  
 Lecturer) (Southland Campus)  
 2005\* Allison J. McKenzie BEd(Otago) MEd(Cant) DipTchg (Lecturer)  
 (Southland Campus)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003\* Angela L. Miller BEd BCAPSc PGDipSci(Otago) DipTchg  
 2004 Pauline K. Smith BEd(Tchg)(DCE) DipTchg (Southland Campus)  
 2006 Mary C. O'Rourke BEd(Tchg)(DCE) PGDipEd(Massey) DipTchg  
 (Southland Campus)

## College Administrator

- 2012 Ross W. Blanch BA(Otago)

## Education Support Services

## Director

- 2000\* Ian A. Stevens MA PGDipEd(Tchg)(Otago) DipTchg (Chch CE)

## Advisers/Facilitators

- 1999\* Jennifer R. Harrex BEd(DCE) DipTchg(Higher)  
 2001\* Cheryl Pym MEd(Massey) HigherDipTchg(SecHomeEcon) (State Coll Vic)  
 (Southland Campus)  
 2002\* Marilyn A. Holmes MSc(Curtin) DipGrad(Otago) TTC(Palm Nth) CertEdMan(DCE)  
 2004\* Raewyn M. Green BTchLn(ChchCE) DipTchg(Adv)(Palm Nth) (Southland Campus)  
 2005\* Grant Godby DipTchg(Higher) GradDipEd(Auck) (Southland Campus)  
 2005 Kathleen I. Rice BSc(Hons) EdD(Otago) DipEd(Massey) DipTchg  
 2005 Marilyn J. Thompson BA(Otago) MEd(Tchg)(DCE) PhD(Curtin GDipEd(Massey))  
 2005 Joan M. Turner MEd(Otago) DipTchg AdvDipTchg  
 2008 Averil L. Lee BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (Southland Campus)  
 2009 Vivienne I. Thompson BA(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) ANZEI  
 2012 Denise P. Hitchcock BEd MMgt (Massey) PhD (Curtin) DipTchg(Higher)  
 2012 Sandra K. Joseph PGDipEd(Auck) DipTchg DipTchg(Higher) DipTchg(Adv)  
 DipESVI(AuckCE)  
 2012 Marama H. Pōhātu BTchg DipTchg(DCE)  
 2012 Derek C. Smith BSc(Well) MEdSt(Massey) DipTchg(WgtnCE)  
 2012 Janice A. Tofia DipTchg(DCE)  
 2012 Stephen H. Williams BSc(Manc) MA(Cardiff) PGCE(Didsbury)  
 2013 Munro V. Doran BSc(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE)  
 2013 Rosemary A. Smith MEd(Tas) DipEdLdrshp DipTchg(Adv) (DCE)  
 2013 Nigel A. Williams MA(Cant) DipTchg(ChchCE)  
 2014 Kim Bonnington BA(Well) GradDipTchg(ChchCE)

- 2016 Adie Graham MEd(Massey)  
 2016 Shona M. McRae BEd(Waik) DipTchg

## Educational Assessment Research Unit

### Associate Professors

- 2009 Alison M. Gilmore BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)  
 2017 Albert K. Liao BS(Denison) MA PhD(Ohio)

### Research Fellow

- 2014 Mustafa Asil BS(Marmara) MA(Ohio State) PhD(Hacettepe)

### Professional Practice Fellow

- 2004 Jane E. White BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) LTCL

### Operations Manager

- 2002 Lynette B. Jones MA(Auck)

## Centre for Distance Education and Learning Technologies

### Director

- 1986 Kwok-Wing Lai BSocSc MA CertEd(HK) MEd(Qu) EdD(Tor) (Professor since 2007)

## Centre for Educational Leadership and Administration

### Director

- 1999 G. Ross Notman BA(Hons)(Otago) MEdAdmin PhD(Massey)  
 DipEd(Otago) DipTchg AFNZIM FNZEALS (Professor since 2017)

## Division of Sciences

### Pro-Vice-Chancellor

- 1998 Richard J. Barker BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) (Professor since 2007)

### Associate Dean (Academic)

- 1991 Janice E. Murray BSc(Dal) MA PhD(Wat)

### Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

- 2005 Sally A. Shaw BA(Hons)(York) MSc(Sheff) PhD(De Mont)

### Associate Dean (Applied Science)

- 2017 Peter W. Dillingham MS(Alaska) PhD(Otago)

### Manutaki Tuarua Māori/Associate Deans (Māori)

- 2001 Miles D. Lamare BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 2010 Lisa A. Te Morenga BForSc(Cant) BSc PhD(Otago)

### Associate Dean (International)

- 2002 P. Mark Lokman Ir(Wageningen) PhD(Otago)

### Associate Dean (Research)

- 2004 Jonathan M. Waters BSc PhD(Tas)

### Associate Dean (Pacific)

- 2008 Mele M. Taumoepeau BA(Well) BSc(Hons)(QM Edin) PhD(Otago)

### Business Manager

- 2006 Lornae A. Straith BCom(Hons)(Otago) CA

### Academic Manager

- 2008 Mark J. Wilesmith BSc(Hons)(Lough)

### Divisional Marketing and Communications Co-ordinator

- 2011 Cara M. Duffy DipPRCM(Open Poly NZ)

## Executive Assistant

2009 Kimberley K. Dobier

## Divisional Finance Manager

2002 Andrea S. Lunam BCom(Otago) CA

## Student Adviser/Academic Administrator

2003 Susan P. Newlove BA(Otago)

## Academic Administrator/Student Advisor

2007 Rebecca H. Connaughton LLB BA(Otago)

## Project Manager: Pacific Islands Student Support

2015 Marie K. Inder MSc PhD(Otago)

## Te Kaiārahi Pūtaiao

2016 Mariana M. Te Pou BSc MEntr PGCertPH PGCertSciComm DipGrad(Otago)

## Director, Otago University Advanced School Sciences Academy

2009 Stephen C. Broni BSc(Hons)(Glas) MSc(Cape Town)

## Science Teaching Co-ordinator, Otago University Advanced School Sciences Academy

2012 Emily A. Hall BSc(N Br Col) BA BTchg MSciComm(Otago)

## Science Education Officer

2009 Alexandra E. Copeland BSc(Hons)

## Physical Education, Sport and Exercise Sciences

## Associate Professor and Dean

2003 Christopher Button BSc(Hons) PhD(Manc Met)

## Professors

1987 Kenneth P. Hodge MS(Montana) PhD(III) DipPhEd(Otago)  
(Professor since 2012) (*Provost*)

1991 Steven J. Jackson BA(W Ont) MS PhD(III) (Professor since 2007)

2001 James D. Cotter BSc MPhEd(Otago) PhD(W'gong) (Professor since 2018)

2007 Douglas G. Booth BSc(Melb) MSocSc(Natal) PhD(Macq)

## Associate Professors

1995 Motohide Miyahara BA(Ritsumeikan) MA(Antioch) MEd(Tokyo) MSc  
PhD(UCLA)

1995 Nancy J. Rehrer BA(Duke) MSc(Clemson) PhD(Maastricht)

1998 Michael A. Boyes MNZM BEd(Massey) MEd(PE)(W Aust) PhD(Otago) DipTchg

1998 Tania G. Cassidy MPhEd DipPhEd DipGrad(Otago) PhD(Deakin) DipTchg

2002 Michael P. Sam BPhEd(Alta) MA(New Br) PhD(Otago)

2005 Sally A. Shaw BA(Hons)(York) MSc(Sheff) PhD(De Mont)

2009 Sandra Mandic BPhEd(Novi Sad) MSc PhD(Alta)

## Senior Lecturers

2000 Lynnette M. Jones BSc BPhEd(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2002 Elaine A. Hargreaves BSc(Hons)(Glas) PhD(Wales)

2003 Mark A. Falcous BA(Hons)(De Mont) MA(Qu) PhD(Lough)

2004 Melanie D. Bussey BPhEd MSc(New Br) PhD(Otago)

2008 Ojeya Cruz Banks MA PhD(Arizona)

2011 Anne-Marie Jackson MPhEd PhD(Otago)

## Lecturer

2014 Peter F. Lamb HBK MSc(Lakehead) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Teaching Fellows

1997 Alison East MPhEd(Otago)

1999 Marguerita I. Lázár MA(Otago)

- Professional Practice Fellow  
2006 Geoffrey D. Ockwell BCom MPhEd(Otago)
- Honorary Associate Professor  
2017 Ludovic Seifert Maitrise(Strasbourg) DrSTAPS(Rouen)
- Technical Team Leader and Electronics Technician  
2007 Nigel D. Barratt NZCE
- Operations and Finance Manager  
1999 Stephen K. Kinney

## Science

### Department of Anatomy

See Division of Health Sciences

### Department of Biochemistry

See Division of Health Sciences

### Department of Botany

- Associate Professor and Head of Department  
1999 David A. Orlovich BSc(Hons) PhD(NSW)
- Professor  
1997 Katharine J. M. Dickinson BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Tas) (Professor since 2009)
- Associate Professors  
1992 Paul L. Guy BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) GradDipMolBiol(Tas)  
1994 David J. Burritt MSc PhD(Cant)  
1996 Janice M. Lord BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)
- Senior Lecturers  
2009 Tina C. Summerfield BSc(Hons)(E Anglia) PhD(Otago)  
2014 Linn J. Hoffmann Diplom Dr rer nat(Kiel)
- Honorary Professor  
2013 William G. Lee BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- Honorary Associate Professor  
2016 Ilse Breitwieser CTA(Chemieschule Dr Erwin Elhardt) Diplom-Biologin(Munich) PhD(Cant)
- Senior Technical Officer  
2008 Pamela A. Cornes BSc(Hons)(Liv J Moores)
- Departmental Administrator  
1991 Kathleen I. McGilbert

### Department of Chemistry

- Professor and Head of Department  
1993 Keith C. Gordon BSc PhD(Belf) FNZIC FRSC CChem FRSNZ  
(Professor since 2009)
- Professors  
1979 Keith A. Hunter MSc(Auck) PhD(E Anglia) FNZIC FRSNZ (Professor since 1994)  
1981 Lyall R. Hanton BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FNZIC MRSC (Professor since 2009) (*Mellor Professor*)  
1990 David S. Larsen MSc PhD(Auck) MNZIC (Professor since 2015)  
1991 Sally A. Brooker MNZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) CChem FNZIC FRSNZ FRSC  
(Professor since 2006)  
1996 Russell D. Frew BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)

- 1996 Nigel B. Perry BSc(Hons)(Brist) PhD(Otago) FNZIC (Professor since 2017)
- 2005 Claudine H. Stirling BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2018)  
(*Scientific Director, Centre for Trace Element Analysis*)
- 2014 Clifford S. Law BSc(Hons)(Swansea) MSc(Napier) PhD(Dund)

## Associate Professors

- 2008 James D. Crowley MSc(Well) PhD(Chicago) FNZIC FRSC MACS
- 2008 Nigel T. Lucas BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) MNZIC

## Research Associate Professor

- 2006 Stephen C. Moratti MSc PhD(Auck) MNZIC

## Senior Lecturers

- 1992 Alan R. Hayman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 1992 Eng W. Tan BSc PhD(Adel) MNZIC
- 2009 Carla J. Meledandri BS(Penn State) PhD(Dub) MNZIC
- 2012 William C. Hawkins BMedChem(Hons) PhD(W'gong) MNZIC
- 2015 Anna L. Garden BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MNZIC
- 2017 Christina M. McGraw MS PhD(Washington)

## Senior Research Fellows

- 1992 C. John McAdam BSc(Waik) MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Robert J. M. Van Hale BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Jaydee D. Cabral BS MA(William & Mary) PhD(Old Dominion)

## Research Fellows

- 2011 Evelyn Armstrong BSc(Hons)(Glas) PhD(Lond)
- 2011 Shailesh K. Goswami MSc PhD(Pune)
- 2012 Humphrey L. C. Feltham MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Sara J. Miller BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Gemma C. Cotton MSc(Linc) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Teaching Fellow

- 2003 David A. McMorran BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MNZIC

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 2006 David S. Warren BSc(Hons)(Sheff Hallam) MSc PGCE(Lond) PhD(Otago)

## Honorary Professors

- 2016 Michael P. Murphy BA(Dub) PhD(Camb) HonFRSNZ
- 2018 Annie K. Powell BSc PhD(Manc) FRSC

## Honorary Fellow

- 2014 John W. van Klink MSc (Cant) PhD(Otago)

## Scientific Officer

- 1996 Malcolm R. Reid BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Technicians

- 1971 Garth R. Tyrrell
- 1985 Catherine A. Bennett NZCS (*Head Technician*)
- 1990 Pauline H. Bandeen NZCS
- 1990 Lisa C. Bucke NZCS
- 1997 David J. Barr NZCS
- 1997 Dianne R. Clark BSc(Otago)
- 2002 Ian Stewart BSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) NZCS

## Glassblower

- 1981 John Wells

## Health and Safety Compliance Officer

- 2015 Benjamin J. Miller MSc PhD(Otago)

## Departmental Administrator

- 2003 Theresa T. Mendoza BA(Otago)

## Department of Computer Science

### Professor and Head of Department

2000 Michael H. Albert BMath(Wat) DPhil(Oxf) MNZMS (Professor since 2013)

### Professor

1989 Anthony V. Robins BSc(Hons)(Cant) MA DPhil(Sus) (Professor since 2013)

### Associate Professors

1997 Brendan J. McCane BSc PhD(James Cook) PGCertTertT(Otago)

1998 Zhiyi Huang BSc PhD(Changsha) MIEEE

1998 Alistair J. Knott BA(Oxf) MSc PhD(Edin)

2006 Andrew S. P. Trotman MA PhD(Otago) MACM

2011 David M. Eyers BSc BE(NSW) PhD(Camb)

### Senior Lecturers

2011 Steven J. Mills BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGCertHEd(Nott)

2011 Haibo Zhang BSc ME(Shandong Normal) PhD(Adel)

2013 Yawen Chen BSc ME(Shandong Normal) PhD(Adel)

### Lecturers

2015 Lech Szymanski MSc(Ott) PhD(Otago)

2016 Stefanie E. Zollmann Diplom(Bauhaus) Dr techn(Graz)

### Professional Practice Fellows

1997 Sandra L. Garner BA(Otago)

1998 Nicholas B. Meek BA PGDipArts(Otago)

2000 Iain E. Hewson BSc(Otago)

### Technical Team Leader

1996 David J. Robertson BSc BA PGDipSci PGDipArts(Otago)

### Senior Technician

1990 Allan E. Hayes NZCE

### Systems Administrators

1984 Catherine A. Chandra BBS(Massey)

1990 Tracey M. Cuthbertson BSc PGDipSci(Otago)

### Departmental Administrator

1989 Kaye L. Saunders NZCS

## Department of Economics

See Division of Commerce

## Department of Food Science

### Professor and Head of Department

2009 Indrawati Oey BSc(Bogor Ag) MSc PhD(KU Leuven) FNZIFST

### Professor

1997 Philip J. Bremer MSc PhD(Otago) FNZIFST (Professor since 2010)

### Associate Professors

1990 E. John Birch BA BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) MBA(Deakin) FNZIFST FNZIC

2008 Alaa El-Din Ahmed Bekhit BSc(Hons)(Alexandria) MSc(Reading) PhD(Lincoln)  
FNZIFST

### Senior Lecturers

2009 Miranda J. Miroso BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2013 Graham T. Eyres BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

### Senior Research Fellow

1993 Patrick J. Silcock BCAppSc(Otago) (*Manager, Product Development Research Centre*)

## Lecturers

- 2015 Mei Peng MA PhD(Auck)
- 2017 Dominic Agyei BSc(Hons)(KNUST) PhD(Monash)
- 2017 Biniam T. Kebede BSc(Bahir Dar) MSc(Ghent) PhD (KU Leuven)

## Assistant Research Fellows

- 2000 Nerida J. Downes BSc PGCertPharm(Otago)
- 2002 Stephanie W. C. Then BSc BCAPSc(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 1996 Fiona J. Nyhof BHSc MCApSc(Otago) FNZIFST

## Departmental Manager

- 1993 Louise J. Freeman BSc LLB(Otago)

## Head Technician

- 2005 Ian K. Ross MSc(Otago)

## Scientific Officer

- 1996 Michelle J. Leus MSc(Otago)

## Department of Geography

See Division of Humanities

## Department of Geology

## Professor and Head of Department

- 1993 James D. L. White BA BSc(TCU) MSc(Missouri) PhD(UCSB) (Professor since 2016)

## Professors

- 1982 R. Ewan Fordyce BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRSNZ (Professor since 2011)
- 1983 David Craw BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(Calg) FRSNZ (Professor since 2008)
- 2011 David J. Prior BSc(Wales) DPhil(Leeds) FGS FMSA
- 2016 Mark W. Stirling MSc(Otago) PhD(Nevada)

## Associate Professors

- 1988 Daphne E. Lee BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2003 Andrew R. Gorman BSc(Calgary) PhD(Br Col)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Candace E. Martin BS(N Carolina) MPhil PhD(Yale)
- 2002 J. Michael Palin BA(Calif State Fullerton) MS(New Mexico Tech)PhD(Yale)
- 2008 Virginia G. Toy MSc(Auck) MPhil(ANU) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Christopher M. Moy BSc(Union College, Schenectady) MS(Syracuse) PhD(Stanford)
- 2013 Steven A. F. Smith MSci PhD(Durh)
- 2014 James M. Scott BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Research Fellow

- 2008 Douglas J. MacKenzie BSc(Tor) MSc PhD(Otago)

## Lecturers

- 2013 Christina R. Riesselman BA(Nebraska-Lincoln) PhD(Stanford) (also in Marine Science)
- 2014 Christian Ohneiser MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Marco Brenna BSc(W Aust) PhD(Massey)

## Scientific Officers

- 1992 Brent W. Pooley BSc(Otago)
- 2010 Luke H. Easterbrook-Clarke MSc(Otago)
- 2015 M. Hamish E. Bowman BA(SUNY)
- 2015 Gemma Kerr BSc(Hons)(St And)
- 2017 Marianne Negrini MSc(Zürich) PhD(Tromsø)

## Departmental Administrator

- 1994 Damian J. Walls MSc(Otago)

## Department of Human Nutrition

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2008 Lisa A. Houghton MSc(Guelph) PhD(Tor)

Professors

1988 Jim Mann CNZM MB ChB PhD(Cape Town) MA DM(Oxf) HonPhD(N-W S Af)  
FFPHM FRACP FRSNZ (Joint with Medicine)

1988 C. Murray Skeaff BSc(Hons) PhD(Guelph) (Professor since 2007)

Associate Professors

1987 Caroline Horwath BSc(Hons) PhD(Adel)

1988 Sheila A. Skeaff MSc(Guelph) PhD(Otago)

2000 Anne-Louise M. Heath BSc(Hons) BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2004 Rachel C. Brown MSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

1992 Penelope A. Field BHSc MBA PhD(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

1997 Tracy L. Perry PhD DipHSc PGDipSci(Otago)

1998 Louise A. Mainvil BSc(Idaho) MSc PhD(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

2008 Paula M. L. Skidmore BMS PhD(Belfast)

2008 Bernard J. B. Venn BEng(Hons)(NE Lond Poly) PhD DipGrad(Otago)

2009 Katherine E. Black BSc(Hons)(Salf) MSc PhD(Lough)

Senior Research Fellow

2010 Lisa A. Te Morenga BForSc(Cant) BSc PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

2009 Jillian J. Haszard BBiomedSc PhD(Otago) MSc(Waik) PGDipBiostat(Melb)

Professional Practice Fellows

2008 Louise M. Beckingsale BSc PGDipSportMed PGDipDiet(Otago)  
(Registered Dietitian)

2008 Priscilla J. Natalia BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

2010 Sharron M. Burford DipHSc(Otago) PGDipTchg (Registered Dietitian)

2010 Susan O. MacDonell BCapSc(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

2012 Tyson G. Edwards BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

2012 Minako Kataoka MSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

2012 Angela M. Lucas BCapSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

2012 Sophie H. Nation BPhEd BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

2012 Mary L. Spiers BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

2015 Kristen C. White BS(Penn State) MS(Minnesota) Dietetic Internship Cert  
(Iowa State) (Registered Dietitian)

2016 Rachel E. Davidson MSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

2016 Nikki R. Hodges BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

2016 Silke Morrison BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

Teaching Fellows

2010 Kirsten S. Webster BSc PGDipDiet(Otago)

2012 Carla J. Thomson BTchg(Prim) MA PGDipArts(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

1989 Winsome R. Parnell BHSc PhD(Otago) MSc(Guelph) (Registered Dietician)

Honorary Fellow

2001 Pheng Soon Lee BSc(Hons)(Flin) MB BS(Sing) MFPM MBA(Warw)

## Department of Information Science

See Division of Commerce

## Department of Marine Science

### Professor and Head of Department

1990 Stephen M. Dawson MSc(Auck) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2013)

### Professors

1992 Abigail M. Smith BA(Colby) SM(MIT) DPhil(Waik) (Professor since 2016)  
 1997 Stephen R. Wing BSc(Hons)(Humboldt) PhD(UC Davis) (Professor since 2014)  
 2002 Gary S. Wilson BMus BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2009)

### Associate Professors

1990 M. Ross Vennell BE(Auck) PhD(MIT/WHOI)  
 2001 Miles D. Lamare BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 2011 Christopher D. Hepburn BSc PhD(Otago)

### Senior Lecturers

2005 Candida Savage MSc(Cape Town) PhD(Stockholm)  
 2013 Federico Baltar Gonzalez MSc PhD(Las Palmas de Gran Canaria)  
 2013 William J. Rayment BA(Oxf) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago)

### Lecturers

2013 Christina R. Riesselman BA(Nebraska-Lincoln) PhD(Stanford) (also in Geology)  
 2014 Lucy C. Wing BSc(Hons)(Edin) PhD(Otago)  
 2016 Catherine Beltran MSc PhD(Pierre et Marie Curie)  
 2017 Robert O. Smith BSc(Hons)(S'ton)

### Professional Practice Fellow

2005 Stephen T. Cutler BSc(Cant) PGDipHortSc(Lincoln) DipTchg DipSportRec

### Teaching Fellows

2015 Jean F. McKinnon MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)  
 2015 Peter Russell MSc PhD(Otago)

### Honorary Fellow

2016 Trudi A. Webster BSc(Hons)(Wales) MSc PhD(Otago)

### Department Manager

1993 Christine A. Fitzpatrick

### Manager, Portobello Marine Laboratory

2014 Douglas S. Mackie MSc(Auck) PhD GradDipTchg(Otago)

### Director, New Zealand Marine Studies Centre

1991 Sally F. Carson BSc(Mt All) MSc(Alta)

### Manager, New Zealand Marine Studies Centre

1997 Tessa D. Mills BA(MancMet) MSc(UMIST) TchgCert(Manc)

### Chief Skipper (University Vessels)

2010 Steve Little MDSFB

## Department of Mathematics and Statistics

### Professor and Head of Department

1989 Robert E. L. Aldred MSc PhD(Melb) FTICA (Professor since 2011)

### Professors

1987 Vernon A. Squire Polar Medal BSc(Hons)(Wales) MAST PhD(Camb) DSc(Wales)  
 FRSNZ FIMA CMath FNZMS  
 1998 Richard J. Barker BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) (Professor since 2007)  
 2007 Jörg Frauendiener Diplom Dr rer nat(Tübingen) FRSNZ  
 2010 David J. Bryant BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)  
 2011 Michael D. Hendy ONZM BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc PhD(NE) FRSNZ

## Associate Professors

- 1989 Katrina J. Sharples MSc(Auck) PhD(Wash)
- 2001 Boris Baeumer Vordiplom(Tübingen) MSc PhD(Louisiana State)
- 2017 David J. Fletcher MSc PhD(S'ton)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Florian Beyer Diplom(Münster) Dr rer nat(Potsdam)
- 2011 Jörg Hennig Diplom PhD(Jena)
- 2011 Matthew F. Parry BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Brown)
- 2012 Tilman M. Davies BCM(W Aust) BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) AStat
- 2012 Ting Wang MSc(Beijing Normal) PhD(Massey)
- 2014 Matthew R. Schofield BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Phillip L. Wilcox BForSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(N Carolina State) DipTARM(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa)
- 2017 Peter W. Dillingham MS(Alaska) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Research Fellows

- 2014 Benoit Auvray MSc(Gembloux)
- 2014 Michael A. Lee BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)

## Lecturers

- 2017 Petru A. Cioca-Licht Diplom Dr rer nat(Marburg)
- 2017 Fabien F. Montiel Diplôme d'Ingénieur(École Centrale de Nantes) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Melissa E. Tacy BPhil(Hons) PhD(ANU)

## Research Fellow

- 2014 Timothy W. D. Jowett MSc(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 1974 John A. Shanks BSc(Hons)(Liv) MSc DPhil(Oxf)

## Teaching Fellows

- 2013 Megan P. Drysdale BSc BA PGDipApStat(Otago)
- 2014 Warren W. Palmer BA(Hons) MSc(Otago) DipTchg

## Honorary Associate Professor

- 1966 John A. Harraway MSc(Otago)

## Systems Administrator

- 2000 Gregory P. Trounson BSc BCom(Otago)

## Department of Microbiology and Immunology

See Division of Health Sciences

## Department of Physics

## Professor and Head of Department

- 2001 Craig J. Rodger BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)

## Professors

- 1988 Patricia J. Langhorne BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2016)
- 2000 David A. W. Hutchinson BSc(Hons) PhD(Exe) FNZIP (Professor since 2015)
- 2004 P. Blair Blakie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)
- 2011 Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FOSA MIEE MInstP

## Associate Professors

- 1989 Zhifa Sun BS(Northwestern, Xian) MS(Beijing Inst of Chem Tech) PhD(Tianjin)
- 2007 Colin Fox MSc(Auck) PhD(Camb)
- 2007 Jevon J. Longdell BSc(Waik) MSc(Auck) PhD(ANU)
- 2010 Niels Kjaergaard MSc PhD(Aarhus)

## Research Associate Professor

- 1978 Neil R. Thomson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MNZIP

## Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Timothy C. A. Molteno BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2005 Inga J. Smith BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2007 Mikkel F. Andersen MSc(Aarhus) PhD(Weizmann)
- 2010 Ashton S. Bradley MSc(Auck) PhD(Well)
- 2014 Michael W. Jack BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Auck)
- 2015 Harald G. L. Schwefel MS MPhil PhD(Yale)
- 2017 Annika M. Seppälä MSc PhD(Helsinki)

## Lecturer

- 2015 Philip M. R. Brydon BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU)

## Senior Teaching Fellow

- 2000 Terence F. Scott BA MSc PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 1988 Paul V. Yates MSc(Otago)
- 2007 Kirsten E. Franklin MSc(Otago)
- 2008 Paul D. Muir MSc(Otago)
- 2011 Esther M. Haines BSc(Hons) PhD(Well)

## Honorary Professor

- 2005 Crispin W. Gardiner MSc(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) Dr rer nat hc(Innsbruck) FAPS FNZIP

## Honorary Fellow

- 2013 Ian P. Griffin BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRAS

## Head Technician

- 1987 Peter G. Stroud

## Systems Manager

- 1997 Peter W. Simpson

## Department Manager

- 2013 Brenda Tustin

## Head Electronics Technician

- 2003 Peter M. McCabe

## Department of Physiology

See Division of Health Sciences

## Department of Psychology

## Professor and Head of Department

- 1992 Michael W. Colombo BA(Colorado) MS PhD(Rutgers) (Professor since 2010)

## Professors

- 1982 Neil McNaughton MA(Oxf) PhD(S'ton) FRSNZ (Professor since 2004)
- 1982 David P. O'Hare BA PhD(Exe) (Professor since 2016)
- 1986 Wickliffe C. Abraham BA(Virg) PhD(Flor) FRSNZ (Professor since 1998)
- 1986 David K. Bilkey BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2009)
- 1992 Harlene Hayne ONZM BA HonDSc(Colorado College) MS PhD(Rutgers) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003)
- 1993 J. Elaine Reese BA(Trin Texas) MA PhD(Emory) (Professor since 2013)
- 1994 Jeffrey O. Miller BA(Ohio State) PhD(Michigan) FRSNZ
- 1995 Richie G. Poulton CNZM MSc PGDipCIPs(Otago) PhD(NSW) FRSNZ (Professor since 2006) (*Director, Dunedin Multidisciplinary Health and Development Research Unit; Co-Director, National Centre for Lifecourse Research*)
- 1997 Elizabeth A. Franz BA(Whittier) MSc PhD(Purdue) (Professor since 2013)
- 1997 Jamin B. Halberstadt BA(Swarth) PhD(Indiana) (Professor since 2013)
- 2005 K. Edward Ruffman BA(York Can) MEd PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2012)

**Emeritus Professor**

- 1967 James R. Flynn MA PhD(Chicago) HonDSc(Otago) FRSNZ  
(Professor 1967-1996, Emeritus Professor since 1997) (Joint with Politics)

**Associate Professors**

- 1991 Janice E. Murray BSc(Dal) MA PhD(Wat)  
1994 John A. Hunter BSc DPhil(Ulster)  
2003 Liana J. Machado BA(UCLA) PhD(UCDavis)  
2003 Rachel A. Zajac BSc BA(Hons) PhD PGDipClPs(Otago)  
2016 Martin Sellbom BA(Tri-State) MA(Ball State) PhD(Kent State)

**Senior Lecturers**

- 1992 Brent L. Alsop MSc PhD(Auck)  
1996 Richard J. Linscott BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipClPs(Otago)  
2004 Elizabeth A. Schaughency BSc(Pittsburgh) MS PhD(Georgia)  
2007 Tamlin S. Conner BA(Colorado) PhD(Boston College)  
2007 Gareth J. Treharne BSc PhD(Birm)  
2008 Dione M. Healey BA(Hons) MSc PhD DipClinPsych(Cant)  
2008 Mele M. Taumoepeau BA(Well) BSc(Hons)(QM Edin) PhD(Otago)  
2013 Damian K. Scarf BSc PhD(Otago)  
2014 Ryan D. Ward MS PhD(Utah State)  
2018 Vanessa Beanland BAppSc(Deakin) BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) MBioethics(Monash)  
GDIM(RMIT)

**Senior Research Fellows**

- 1998 Julien E. Gross MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)  
2007 Reremoana F. Theodore BA PhD(Auck) PGDipArts(Otago)  
2009 Sandhya K. Ramrakha BA(Chaminade) MA(Syd)  
MA(Hons)ClinPsy(W'gong) PhD(Otago)

**Lecturer**

- 2016 Kristin L. Hillman BS PhD(N Dakota)

**Research Fellows**

- 1999 Bruce Mockett BSc PhD DipSci(Massey)  
2012 Karen Tustin BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (*National Centre for Lifecourse Research*)  
2014 Owen D. Jones BSc(Hons)(Liv) PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

**Assistant Research Fellow**

- 2006 Shane M. Ohline BA(Grinnell) PhD(UCLA) DipGrad(Otago)

**Professional Practice Fellows**

- 1993 Ione M. Wooles MA DipClinPsych(Cant)  
1993 Philippa J. Youard MSc PGDipClPs(Otago)  
2001 Brian Dixon MSc PGDipClPs(Otago)  
2010 Joanna M. Prince MSc PGDipClPs(Otago)

**Teaching Fellows**

- 2002 Ann L. Reynolds BA(Massey) MA PhD(Otago)  
2009 Celia Lie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

**Honorary Professor**

- 2015 Richard L. M. Faull ONZM BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD DSc(Auck) FRSNZ

**Senior Technical Officer**

- 1996 Jeremy M. Anderson NZCE

**Technical Officer**

- 1980 Russell J. Phillips NZCE

**Senior Computer Programmer**

- 1988 William P. van der Vliet BA BSc(Otago)

**Cohort and Assessment Manager, Dunedin Multidisciplinary Health and Development Research Unit**

- 2012 Sean P. Hogan MSW(York)

## Department of Zoology

### Professor and Head of Department

1997 Gerard P. Closs BSc(La Trobe) PhD(Monash) (Professor since 2017)

### Professors

- 1982 Alison R. Mercer ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003)  
 1988 Graham P. Wallis BSc(Hons) PhD(Wales) (Genetics)(Professor since 2010)  
 1990 Elisabeth Slooten MSc(Auck) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)  
 1991 Alison M. Cree BSc(Hons)(Cant) DPhil(Waik) DipNatRes(Cant) (Professor since 2017)  
 1992 Robert Poulin BSc(McG) PhD(Laval) FRSNZ (Professor since 2004)  
 1992 Hamish G. Spencer MSc(Auck) PhD(Harv) FRSNZ (Professor since 2006)  
 1997 Phillip J. Bishop MSc(Wales) PhD(Witw) (Professor since 2014)  
 2001 Philip J. Seddon BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(Wales) (Professor since 2014)  
 2004 Jonathan M. Waters BSc PhD(Tas) FRSNZ (Professor since 2011)

### Associate Professors

- 1989 Michael G. Paulin BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Auck)  
 2001 Yolanda M. van Heezik BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 2002 P. Mark Lokman Ir(Wageningen) PhD(Otago)  
 2002 Christoph D. Matthaei Diplom Biologe(Freiburg) PhD(EAWAG & ETH, Zürich) Habil(Munich)  
 2004 Caroline W. Beck BSc(Birm) PhD(Warw)  
 2008 Bruce C. Robertson BSc(Hons) PhD(Qld)

### Senior Lecturer

2010 Sheri L. Johnson BSc(Hons)(Dal) PhD(Maine)

### Lecturers

- 2013 Travis H. Ingram BSc(Hons)(Vic BC) PhD(Br Col)  
 2013 Nicholas J. Rawlence BBmedSc MSc(Well) PhD(Adel)  
 2016 Jennifer M. Jandt MS(Wisconsin) PhD(Arizona)  
 2017 Stephanie S. Godfrey BSc(Hons) PhD(Flin)

### Research Fellows

- 1994 Marc Schallenberg BSc PhD(McG)  
 2002 Kirsten M. Donald BSc(Hons)(St And) PhD(Warw)  
 2005 Martyn R. Kennedy MSc PhD(Otago)

### Professional Practice Fellows

- 2004 Lisa K. Russell BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)  
 2009 Andrea C. D. Brown MSc(Aberd)  
 2015 Sheena M. Townsend BSc(Hons)(Cape Breton) PhD(Otago)

### Teaching Fellows

- 1999 Joanne C. Forrester MSc(Otago)  
 2009 Andrea C. D. Brown MSc(Aberd)  
 2014 Kimberley M. Watson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 2016 Keith J. King BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

### Honorary Associate Professors

- 2008 Shinichi Nakagawa BSc(Hons)(Waik) PhD(Sheff)  
 2015 Daniel M. Tompkins MA(Camb) PhD(Oxf)

### Technical Services Supervisor

1996 Erik G. Liepins

### Laboratory Services Supervisor

2006 Nicola J. McHugh DipGrad(Otago) NZCS

### Administrative Services Supervisor

2009 Esther R. Sibbald BSc PGDipWLM(Otago)

## Centre for Materials Science and Technology

### Professor and Director

- 1970 Raechel M. Laing MS(Tenn) PhD DipEd(Otago) CText FTI HonFTI  
(Professor since 2004) (*Director, Clothing and Textiles Centre*)

### Associate Professors

- 1987 Cheryl A. Wilson BHSc MCApSc PhD(Otago) CText ATI  
2002 Sarah J. Wakes BSc(Hons) PhD(Nott) CEng CMarEng MIMarEST MIPENZ  
2013 M. Azam Ali MSc(Jahang) PhD(Sci U Malaysia)

### Senior Lecturer

- 2004 Catherine A. Smith BAppSc(Canberra) BA(Hons)(Melb) PhD(Otago)

### Lecturer

- 2010 Bronwyn J. Lowe BE(Monash) BAppSc PhD(C Sturt)

### Assistant Research Fellow and Professional Practice Fellow

- 2011 Linda A. Dunn BCom MHSc PhD PGCertTertT(Otago)

### Honorary Fellow

- 2016 Stewart R. Collie BSc(Hons)(NSW) PhD(Massey)

### Administrator/Technical Support

- 2005 Clare J. Nicholls BCapSc MSc(Otago) NZCS

## Centre for Science Communication

### Associate Professor and Director

- 2014 Jesse M. Bering BA PhD(Florida Atlantic) MS(Louisiana)

### Professors

- 1985 Lloyd S. Davis BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc(Cant) PhD(Alta)  
(Professor since 2007) (*Stuart Professor of Science Communication*)  
2014 Nancy E. Longnecker BS(University of the South) MS PhD(Cornell)

### Senior Lecturers

- 2010 Jennifer Rock BA(College of the Atlantic) PhD(Otago)  
2014 Fabien I. Medvecky BA(Hons)(Qld) PhD(Syd) PGDipEcon(Murd)

### Teaching Fellow

- 2013 Steven T. C. Ting BSc(Hons)(Well) MSciComm(Otago)

### Centre Manager

- 2009 Susan D. Harvey

## School of Surveying

### Professor and Dean

- 2013 Christina L. Hulbe BS(Montana CMST) MS(Ohio State) PhD(Chicago)

### Associate Professor

- 2001 Antoni B. Moore BSc(Hons)(Portsmouth) MSc(Leic) PhD(Plym)

### Senior Lecturers

- 1995 Paul H. Denys BSc(Cant) MSurv(Otago) PhD(Newcastle UK) MNZIS  
1997 Michael S. Strack BA MSurv PhD PGCertTertT(Otago) NZCLS MNZIS  
2008 David P. Goodwin BSc(Hons)(Cape Town) MSc(E Lond) PhD(Otago) LSZIM  
FSIZ MNZIS  
2008 Gregory H. Leonard MSc PhD(Clarkson) MIPENZ  
2008 Pascal J. B. Sirguy MSc(École Centrale de Lyon) PhD(Otago)  
2015 Robert Odolinski BSc(Hons)(Gävle) MSc(KTH Stockholm) PhD(Curtin)

### Lecturer

- 2013 Emily J. Tidey BSurv(Hons)(Otago) MSc(Plym) ANZIS

### Professional Practice Fellows

- 2001 James J. Bazsika BSurv(Otago) BSc(Rutgers) MNZIS RPSurv LCS

Staff: Sciences, Commerce

- 2004 Fraser W. Jopson BSurv BCom(Otago) MNZIS LCS
- 2008 Richard D. Hemi BSurv(Otago) MNZIS RPSurv LCS
- 2016 Aubrey D. Miller BA(William & Mary) MS(Colorado State) MNZIS

Scientific Officer

- 2016 Kelly Gragg BS(Virginia Tech) MS(Georgia) MNZIS

Honorary Fellow

- 2001 William A. Robertson MPP(Well) HonDSurv(Melb) DipTP(Auck) FNZIS MNZPI

Senior Technical Officer

- 1986 Alastair M. Neaves NZCLS

## Division of Commerce and School of Business

Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Dean

- 1997 Robin D. C. Gauld BA(Hons) MA(Well) PhD(HK) (Professor since 2012)

Deputy Dean

- 2004 David J. Fielding MA DPhil(Oxf)

Associate Deans

- 1999 Benjamin A. J. Wooliscroft BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Research)
- 2000 Fiona J. Edgar BCom(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago) NZCSMgmt (Postgraduate)
- 2005 Richard W. Greatbanks BSc(CNAA) MSc PhD(Manc) CEng MIEE (Academic)
- 2008 Katharina R. M. Ruckstuhl BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGDipEd(Tchg)(DCE)  
PGDipEd(Massey)(Māori)
- 2012 Sebastien Filep BBus BA BM(Hons)(Technol Syd) PhD(James Cook) GCTE(Vic Aust)  
(International)

External Relations Manager

- 2016 Kim A. Everett

Marketing Co-ordinator

- 2006 Stephen C. F. Geddes BCom MBus(Otago)

Academic Manager

- 2000 Bronwen E. Stephens BCom DipGrad(Otago)

Executive Assistant

- 2000 Amanda J. Mabon BA DipGrad(Otago)

## Department of Accountancy and Finance

Professor and Head of Department

- 1989 David H. Loni BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2011)

Professors

- 1991 Ralph W. Adler BA(Colgate) MBA(Duke) PhD(NY State) (Professor since 2002)
- 1991 I. M. Premachandra BSc(Kelaniya) MSc(Colombo) MEng DSc(Kogyo Tokyo)  
(Professor since 2018)
- 2004 Timothy F. Crack BSc(Hons) MCom PGDipCom(Otago) PhD(MIT) IMC(UKSIP)
- 2011 Jin Zhang MS(Tsinghua) PhD(Calif IT)

Associate Professors

- 1991 Rosalind H. Whiting BSc MCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago) DipEnvSt(Adel) CA
- 2012 Ivan Diaz-Rainey MA(Edin) MSc(Stir) PhD(E Anglia)

Senior Lecturers

- 1996 Gurmeet S. Bhabra BS(IIT Kharagpur) MS(S Ill) PhD(Pitt)
- 2001 Helen M. Roberts BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipCom(Otago) MSc(Br Col)
- 2013 Rakesh Pandey MAcc(C Qld) PhD(RMIT)
- 2017 Hsin-I (Daisy) Chou BBA MBA(Ming Chuan) PhD(Belf)
- 2017 Hammad Siddiqi BBA MBA (Inst Bus Ad P'stan) PhD (N Illinois)
- 2018 Kinan Anderson Seny Kan BA(Félix Houphouet Boigny) MS MA PhD(Toulouse 1  
Capitole)

2018 University of Otago Calendar

## Lecturers

- 2008 Sriyalatha Kumarasinghe BSc MBA(Sri Jay) MSc(Tsukuba) PhD(Aichi)  
PGDipEcDvlpt(Colombo)
- 2014 K. M. (Eric) Tan BCom(Hons)(Monash)
- 2015 Mariela E. Carvajal-Gallardo BA MFinC(Chile) PhD(Auck)
- 2015 Dinithi N. Ranasinghe BCom MBA(Colombo)
- 2015 Mansi Mansi MIB(La Trobe) PhD(RMIT)
- 2016 Samuel J. Benjamin MBA(E Lond) PhD(Multimedia M'sia)
- 2016 Pallab K. Biswas MBA(Dhaka) PhD(W Aust)
- 2016 Xing Han MSc(Antwerp) PhD(Ghent)
- 2017 Zheyao Pan BA (SWU Finance & Economics) MA (Xiamen)
- 2018 Yongxian Tan BA (Shanghai Int Studies) MBA (Notre Dame) MS (Baylor) PhD  
(Vanderbilt)

## Teaching Fellow

- 2012 Nicola J. Beatson BCom(Otago)

## Departmental Manager

- 2008 Jennifer M. Wright BCom(Otago)

## Department of Economics

## Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 2004 Paul E. Thorsnes BA(Lutheran) MS PhD(Oregon)

## Professors

- 1990 P. Dorian Owen MSc PhD(Wales)
- 1994 Paul C. Hansen BCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago) MEc(ANU)  
(Professor since 2018)
- 1994 Stephen M. Knowles BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2018)
- 2004 David J. Fielding MA DPhil(Oxf) (*Donald Reid Professor*)
- 2006 Alfred A. Haug Diplom-Volkswirt(Econ)(Konstanz) MA PhD(Ohio State)
- 2017 Ronald J. A. P. Peeters MSc(Nijmegen) PhD(Maastricht)

## Associate Professors

- 1989 Alan B. King BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Trenton G. Smith BAS MS(Stanford) MA PhD(UCSB)
- 2012 Nathan Berg MA PhD(Kansas)

## Senior Lecturers

- 1989 Murat Genç BSc(Istanbul Teknik) PhD(Wash State)
- 2002 Arlene Ozanne BSc(Econ)(Philippines) PGDip(AgEcon) MEc(NE) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Viktoria Kahui BSc(Hons)(Brunel) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Andrew Coleman MA(Cant) PhD(Princeton)

## Lecturers

- 2016 Murat Üngör BSc(Istanbul Teknik) MA(Bilkent) MA PhD(S Calif)
- 2016 Dennis Wesselbaum Dipl Econ(Kiel) Dr rer pol(Hamburg)

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 1989 Warren B. McNoe BSc BCom PGDipCom(Otago)

## Teaching Fellow

- 2009 Terrence F. Kerr BMinTech BA PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE)  
CertTESOL(Otago Poly)

## Departmental Manager

- 2005 Janet L. A. Bryant

## Department of Information Science

### Professor and Head of Department

2004 Holger Regenbrecht Dipl-Inf Dr-Ing(Bauhaus Weimar) (Professor since 2016)

### Professors

1994 Stephen J. S. Cranefield BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Edin) (Professor since 2014)

2009 Michael Winikoff BSc(Hons) PhD(Melb) AMusA (Professor since 2014)

2013 Stephen G. MacDonell MCom(Otago) PhD(Camb)

### Emeritus Professor

1992 Martin K. Purvis BS(Yale) MFA(Columbia) MS PhD(Massachusetts)  
(Professor since 2003)

### Associate Professors

1979 Henry B. Wolfe BS(American DC) PhD(Otago) FIITP

1999 Peter A. Whigham BSc(Hons)(ANU) PhD(NSW)

2002 Jeremiah D. Deng BSc(University of Electronic Science and Technology of China)  
MSc PhD(South China University of Technology)

2004 B. Tony R. Savarimuthu ME(BITS, Pilani) PhD(Otago)

### Senior Lecturers

1997 Maryam A. Purvis BS(U Texas, Arlington) MA(U Texas, Austin) PhD(Otago)

1998 Brendon J. Woodford MSc PhD PGDipSci PGCertTertT(Otago)

2006 Grant C. Dick BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2014 Tobias Langlotz Dipl Mediensys (Bauhaus Weimar) Dr techn(TU Graz)

### Lecturers

1988 Nigel J. Stanger MSc PhD(Otago) MIITP

2016 Sherlock A. Licorish BSc(Guy) MSc PhD(Auck UT)

2016 Sander P. Zwanenburg MSc(Groningen) PhD(HK)

### Professional Practice Fellow

1999 Mark R. George BCom(Hons)(Otago)

### Teaching Fellows

1999 Christopher M. Edwards BSc(Hons)(Otago)

2002 Gary R. Burrows BCom PGDipCom(Otago)

### Departmental Manager

2005 Stephen F. Hall-Jones BA(Otago) DipBus(Massey)

## Department of Management

### Professor and Head of Department

2002 Steven Grover BA(Michigan) MPhil PhD(Columbia)

### Professors

1972 Alan J. Geare BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) AFNZIM (Professor since 1987)

1992 André M. Everett BA MBA PhD(Nebraska) (Professor since 2012)

### Associate Professors

1987 Ian McAndrew BCom(NSW) MA PhD(ILL)

2000 Fiona J. Edgar BCom(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago) NZCSMgmt

### Senior Lecturers

1998 Diane R. Ruwhiu MCom PhD DipGrad(Otago)

1998 Sara C. Walton BA MCom PhD DipTour PGCertTertT(Otago)

2005 Richard W. Greatbanks BSc(CNAA) MSc PhD(Manc) CEngMIEE

2010 Paula M. O'Kane BSc(Hons) PhD PGDCHEP(Ulster) FHEA MHRINZ

2011 Conor O'Kane BSc MBS PhD(NUI)

2012 Jing (Annie) Zhang BS(Capital Normal, Beijing) PhD(W'gong)

2016 Maja Graso BS(Oregon State) PhD(Washington State)

- 2017 Brian R. Spisak BS(Pittsburgh) PhD(VU Amsterdam)
- 2017 Lincoln C. Wood BSc MCom PhD(Auck) CMILT

#### Lecturers

- 1994 Virginia I. Cathro BSc MCom PGDipTertT(Otago)

#### Research Fellow

- 2016 Maria T. Amoamo BA MTour PhD GDipTour(Otago)

#### Teaching Fellow

- 2016 Angela J. Howell BA(Hons)(Otago)

#### Departmental Manager

- 1995 Leanne M. Skryba

## Department of Marketing

#### Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1999 Robert W. Aitken BA(Open) BEd(S'ton) MPhil(Exe) PhD(Otago)

#### Professors

- 1994 Jürgen Gnoth MA(Bonn) PhD DipTour(Otago) (Professor since 2012)
- 2009 Janet A. Hoek MA PhD DipBusAdmin(Massey)
- 2012 Sylvie K. Chetty BSc(Hons)(Salf) MBA(Edin) PhD(Cant)

#### Associate Professors

- 1999 Benjamin A. J. Wooliscroft BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2000 Lisa S. McNeill BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Maree A. Thyne BA PhD PGDipTour DipGrad(Otago)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 1988 John C. Guthrie MCom PhD PGDipTertT(Otago)
- 1992 Robert P. Hamlin MA(Oxf) MBA(Indiana) PhD(Otago)
- 1999 Alexandra Ganglmair-Wooliscroft Mag(Vienna) PhD(Otago)
- 2002 Shelagh W. Ferguson BA(H-W) MA(Lincoln UK) PhD(Otago) DipM(UK)
- 2002 Mathew K. Parackal MSc(Alld) PhD PGDipBus(Massey)
- 2004 Leah J. Watkins BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2005 Andrea Insch BBus(Hons)(Qld UT) PhD(Griff)
- 2006 Sergio A. Biggemann BSc(Oruro) MBA(Universidad Católica Boliviana)  
MMPP(La Paz) DBA(Macq)
- 2008 Kirsten J. Robertson BA MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2008 John R. Williams MCom PhD PGDipCom DipGrad(Otago)
- 2011 Damien W. Mather BE(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Roel L. T. Wijland BA MBA(Amsterdam) PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2012 Anthony J. Garry BA(Hons)(Manc Met) PhD(Nott) DipMktg(CIM)  
PGCertEd(Cardiff)

#### Senior Research Fellow

- 2017 Philip J. Gendall MSc(Newcastle UK) MAgSc PhD(Massey)

#### Lecturer

- 2016 Mitra F. Etemaddar BA(Shiraz) MSc(Luleå) PhD(Otago)

#### Professional Practice Fellow

- 2003 David H. S. Bishop BSc(Lond) MCom PhD DipGrad(Otago)

#### Honorary Associate Professor

- 2004 David F. Ballantyne MMgmt(Monash) PhD(Hanken)  
GradDipOrgBeh(Swinburne UT) CPA QPMR FABIF

#### Departmental Manager

- 2015 Moira-Anne Kliegl

## Department of Tourism

### Professor and Head of Department

2004 Neil S. Carr BSc(St And) PhD(Exe) PGCert(Herts) (Professor since 2017)

### Professor

1994 James E. S. Higham BA PhD DipTour(Otago) (Professor since 2007)

### Associate Professors

2000 Brent A. Lovelock BForSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago) PGDipHortSc(Massey)

2000 Hazel M. Tucker BSc(Hons)(Hudd) MA PhD(Durh)

2012 Sebastien Filep BBus BA BM(Hons)(Technol Syd) PhD(James Cook) GCETE(Vic Aust)

### Senior Lecturers

2001 Anna M. Carr BA(Auck) PhD DipTour(Otago) DipMusStud(Massey)

2015 Julia N. Albrecht Dipl-Geogr(Münster) PhD(Otago) PGCertHELT(Well)

2015 Willem J. L. Coetzee MA PhD(N-E Saf)

### Lecturers

2016 Craig Lee BHTM(Taylor's) LCBMIntlHospMgmt PhD(S Aust)

2017 Mingming Cheng BSc(Hons)(IFT Macao)

2017 Susan P. Houge-Mackenzie BA(Pomona) PhD(Otago)

2017 Trudie L. Walters MSc(Cant) PhD PGDipTour(Otago) GCertEnvEd(Griff)

### Departmental Administrator

2011 Trudi A. McLaren

## Executive Programmes

### Director

2009 Ian Lafferty BEng(Hons)(Glas) MBA(H-W) PGDipBA(Sing Inst Mgmt)

### Lecturer

2014 Anindya Sen BStat(Hons)(I Stat I) PhD(Chicago)

### Manager, MBA

2012 Susan E. Steer BA(Hons)(Leeds Met)

### Manager, Executive Education

2013 Greer C. Harper BA(Auck) GradDipTchg(Otago)

## Division of Health Sciences

### Pro-Vice-Chancellor

1996 Peter R. Crampton MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FAFPHM  
MRNZCGP (Professor since 2004)

### Associate Deans

1994 Marilyn H. Hibma MSc PhD(Otago) (Space Portfolio)

1994 Lois J. Surgenor MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCPsych  
(Postgraduate)

1999 Faumuina Faafetai Sopoaga MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FRNZCGP (Pacific)

2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM NZCPHM (Māori)

2013 Maree L. Steel MHealSc PGDipTertT(Otago) RN (South Canterbury) (Student  
Experience)

### Director, Policy and Programmes

2007 Andrea N. Howard MA PGDipArts(Otago)

### Academic Manager

2007 K.C. Worden BA(Dartmouth) JD(American) LLM(Harv)

### Manager, Health Sciences Admissions

2005 Beth Stephenson PGDipBusAdmin(Otago)

**Business Manager**

1985 Philip C. Noye BCom(Otago) CA

**Financial Analysts**

1996 Andrea M. Wolf BCom(Qld UT) CA

2004 Delia A. Bonner BCom(Cant) CA

**Research and Development Manager**

1996 Michele Coleman BA(Hons)(Dub) PhD(Edin)

**Hunter Centre Manager**

1986 Barbara E. Lee BA(Cant)

**Executive Officer**

2000 Deborah L. Wallace

**Bioethics Centre****Associate Professor and Director**

1995 Lynley C. Anderson MHealSc PhD(Otago) DipPhy MNZSP

**Professors**

1988 Grant R. Gillett MSc MB ChB(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FRACS FRSNZ  
(Professor since 1995)

1999 Jing-Bao Nie MMed(Hunan) MA(Qu) PhD(Texas) (Professor since 2017)

2013 John R. McMillan BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

**Associate Professor**

1999 Neil J. Pickering BA(Gen Hons)(Exe) MPhil(CNAA) MA PhD(Wales)

**Senior Lecturers**

2012 Michael R. King BAppSc PhD(Massey) PGDipArts(Otago)

2016 Janine P. Winters BA(Oberlin) MD(Ohio) AmBdCertFamMed AmBdCertPalMed

**Lecturers**

2009 Simon T. Walker MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

2013 Jeanne M. Snelling LLB(Hons) PhD(Otago)

**Professional Practice Fellow**

2002 Sandra A. Elkin BA(Hons)(Open) MBHL(Otago) MCSP

**Administrator**

2013 Angela French

**Dentistry****Dean**

2014 Paul A. Brunton BChD(Leeds) MSc PhD(Manc) FDSRCSEd FDSRCS FFGDP(UK)

**Deputy Dean**

1998 Alison M. Rich BDS(Otago) MDSc PhD(Melb) FRACDS FFOP(RCPA)

**Associate Deans**

1987 Richard D. Cannon BA PhD(Camb) (Research)

1989 John R. Broughton CNZM ED JP BSc(Massey) BDS PhD PGDipComDent  
DipGrad(Otago) (Māori)

1996 Alison M. Meldrum MDS(Otago) (Undergraduate Studies)

2009 Mauro Farella DDS(Naples) Dottore di Ricerca(Reggio Calabria)  
SpecOrthodontics(Naples) SpecMedStat(Milan) (Postgraduate Studies)

2011 Suzanne McE. Hanlin MDS PGDipHealInf(Otago) FRACDS (Clinical)

2014 Peter R. Cathro MDS PGCertTertT(Otago) PhD(Adel) (Clinical)

**Clinical Director**

2010 Donald R. Schwass BSc(Waik) BDS DClinDent(Otago) (Capital Building Project)

## Student Affairs Officer and Associate Professor

2009 Andrew A. Tawse-Smith DDS(Colombian Sch of Dent)  
CertPeriodontology(Göteborg)

## Honorary Associate Professor

2016 Maggie-Lee Huckabee BA(East Texas State) MA(Texas) PhD(Memphis)

## Dental Education Support Officer

2014 Lee A. Adam BEd PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

## Academic Administration Manager

2002 Claire H. J. Gallop MA(Auck)

## Faculty Finance Manager

2013 Alice L. Baxter BSc(Hons)(Ulster) FCA

## Technical Services Manager

1996 Stephen A. Swindells BAppMgt(Otago Poly) PGDipCDTech(Otago)

## Clinical Services Manager

1981 Dianne C. Fox

## Executive Assistant to the Dean

1993 Anne M. Smith

## Department of Oral Diagnostic and Surgical Sciences

## Professor and Head of Department

1998 Alison M. Rich BDS(Otago) MDSc PhD(Melb) FRACDS FFOP(RCPA)  
FRCPath (Professor since 2013)

## Professors

1989 John R. Broughton CNZM ED JP BSc(Massey) BDS PhD PGDipComDent  
DipGrad(Otago) (Professor since 2012) (*Māori Health*) (Joint with  
Preventive and Social Medicine)

2006 Darryl C. Tong ED BDS MB ChB PhD(Otago) MSD(Wash) FFDRCSI  
FDSRCS FFACOMS ACS (Professor since 2016)

## Associate Professors

1993 Rohana K. De Silva BDS(S Lanka) FDSRCPSGlas FFDRCSI FDSRCS

## Research Associate Professor

2007 Dawn E. Coates BSc PhD(Otago)

## Senior Lecturers

2008 Harsha L. De Silva BDS(S Lanka) MS(Colombo) FDSRCS FFDRCS

2012 Benedict L. Seo BDS DClinDent(Otago)

2015 Haizal Mohd Hussaini BDS MDentSc(Leeds) PhD(Otago) FDSRCS

## Senior Research Fellow

2004 Trudy J. Milne PhD(Qld UT) NZCS

## Professional Practice Fellows

2011 Bryan B. Berkeley BMedSc MB ChB PGDipCIPath(Otago) FRCPA

2012 Mitten C. B. McLean BDS(Otago)

2013 Malcolm E. R. Dacker BDS(Otago)

2013 Ajith D. Polonowita BDS (Otago) MDSc(Melb)

2014 John H. Hamilton BDS BSc(Hons)(Otago) (*Clinical Director*)

2015 Finn G. Gilroy BDS(Otago)

2015 Nurulhuda M. Thiyahuddin BDS(Malaya)

2016 Lynda N. Wixon BDS(Otago)

## Charge Medical Radiation Technologist

1987 Diane J. Campbell BCom MHealSc(Otago) DSR(D) DSR(T)

## Charge Nurse Manager

1999 Desiree M. Jones

## Charge Medical Laboratory Scientist

2002 Lynda S. Horne BSc(Otago) MNZMLS

## Department of Oral Rehabilitation

## Professor and Head of Department

1995 Karl M. Lyons MDS PhD(Otago) CertMaxillofacialPros(UCLA) FRACDS  
(Professor since 2013) (*Professor of Restorative Dentistry*)

## Professor

1987 Nicholas P. Chandler BDS PhD(Lond) MSc(Manc) LDSRCS FDSRCPSGlas  
FDSRCSEd FFDRC SI MRACDS (Professor since 2017)

## Associate Professors

2001 J. Neil Waddell MDipTech(Dent Tech)(TN) PhD PGDipCDTech(Otago) HDE(UN)  
2003 Jonathan M. Broadbent BDS PhD PGDipComDent(Otago)  
2006 Vincent Bennani DDS(Reims) Docteur de l'Université de Nice Sophia Antipolis  
CertAdvPros(Tufts) CertAdvImpl(Bordeaux)

## Senior Lecturers

1998 Catharina H. J. Hauman BChD MMedSci(Pret) MDS(Otago)  
2002 John M. Aarts BED(WelTec) BHealSc DipDentTech DipTertTchg(CIT) MHealSc  
PGDipCDTech(Otago)  
2008 Lara T. Friedlander MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS  
2010 Sunyoung Ma BDS DClinDent(Otago)  
2011 Suzanne McE. Hanlin MDS PGDipHealInf(Otago) FRACDS  
2014 Peter R. Cathro MDS PGCertTertT(Otago)  
2009 Ludwig Jansen van Vuuren BTechDent NatDipDentTech(Technicon Pretoria)  
MTechDent(Tshwane UT)

## Lecturers

2011 Wendy-Ann Jansen van Vuuren BTechDent NatDipDentTech(Technicon Pretoria)  
2015 Jung Eun (Joanne) Choi BDentTech(Hons)(Otago)  
2016 Abdullah Barazanchi BDS(Otago)  
2017 Kai Chun Li BDentTech(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Research Fellow

2016 Chuen Lin Hong BDS(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellows

1996 Ross R. Meldrum BSc BDS DPH(Otago) FRACDS  
1999 F. Perry Adank BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)  
1999 Rex J. Moore BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)  
1999 Megan E. Webb BSc BDS(Otago)  
2002 Brendan Torr NH DipTech(TN)  
2005 Davina S. Wong BDS(Otago)  
2006 B. Paul Pearce PGDipCDTech PGDipTertT(Otago) CertAT  
2007 Arthur J. Heenan BDS(Otago)  
2007 Russel G. McLean BDS(Otago)  
2007 Angela M. Reeves BDS(Otago)  
2007 Sergio G. Salis MDS(Otago) MRACDS  
2008 Gary A. Marks BSc BDS(Otago)  
2008 Craig J. Waterhouse BSc BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)  
2012 Michael G. Bradshaw DDM (Sask)  
2012 Lisa Hanson BDS (Otago)  
2013 Raquel Gerber-Bastos BDS(Londrina)  
2013 LaDonna D. Loo DMD (Br Col)  
2014 Kathryn J. Newsham-West BDS DClinDent (Otago)  
2014 Lye K. Ng BDS (Otago)  
2014 Kristin I. Nielsen BDS(Otago)  
2014 Bin (Vicky) Wei BDS (Otago)

- 2015 Hadeel Ibrahim BDS(Jordan) DClinDent(Otago)
- 2016 David G. Coburn BDS(Otago) DPDS(Brist) DGDP(UK)
- 2017 Melody Beentjes BDS(Peninsula)
- 2017 Philippa R. MacDonald BDS(Otago)

#### Honorary Professor

- 1994 Robert M. Love MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS

### Department of Oral Sciences

#### Professor and Head of Department

- 1996 W. Murray Thomson BSc BDS MComDent(Otago) MA(Leeds) PhD(Adel)  
FICD FADI (Professor since 2006)

#### Professors

- 1993 Warwick J. Duncan ED MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS FICD MRSNZ  
(Professor since 2015)
- 2009 Mauro Farella DDS(Naples) Dottore di Ricerca(Reggio Calabria)  
SpecOrthodontics(Naples) SpecMedStat(Milan)

#### Associate Professors

- 1991 Brian C. Monk BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Monash)
- 1997 Geoffrey R. Tompkins BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2002 Jonathan W. Leichter BA(Connecticut) DMD(Tufts) CertPeriodontology(Harv)
- 2008 Lyndie A. Foster Page BSc BDS MComDent PhD PGDipClinDent(Otago)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 1996 Alison M. Meldrum MDS(Otago)
- 2000 Nicholas C. K. Heng BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Susan M. Moffat BA PhD DPH(Otago) CertDentTherp(Wgtn)
- 2010 Dorothy H. Boyd BDS(Edin) MDS(Otago) FDSRCS
- 2012 Li (Peter) Mei BDS MDS DDS (Sichuan) PhD (Groningen)
- 2014 Joseph S. Antoun BDS DClinDent(Otago)
- 2014 Ellie T. Knight BDS DClinDent PGDipClinDent(Otago)
- 2017 Momen A. H. Atieh BDS(Jordan) DClinDent(Otago)

#### Lecturers

- 2009 Deanna M. Beckett DipDentTher(Wgtn)
- 2015 Hanna Olson Tandhygienistexaman(Gothenburg) MHSc(Kristianstad)
- 2017 Carolina Loch Santos Da Silva BSc(FU Santa Catarina) MSc(FU Paraná) PhD(Otago)

#### Research Fellow

- 2006 Mikhail V. Keniya Specialist(Hons) Kandidat Nauk(Rostov State)

#### Professional Practice Fellows

- 1978 Peter G. Gilbert BDS(Otago) MDS(Syd)
- 1986 Winifred J. Harding MDS(Otago)
- 1989 Christopher J. Robertson MDS DDS(Otago)
- 2000 Georgina M. Todd DipDentHyg(UK)
- 2002 Esther J. Devaney DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2002 Karen E. Hore BA PGDipHighE(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) CertDentTherp(Wgtn)
- 2002 Judith L. Windle PGCertTertT(Otago) CertDentHyg(Otago Poly)  
CertDentTherp(Chch)
- 2008 Joanna M. Macbeth DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2009 Kirsty M. Barltrop DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2009 Florence O. Bennani DDS(Reims) CESOrthodontics(Nice)
- 2009 Ying-Chih (Ebony) Hsu BHealSc PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 2009 Priyangika P. Konthasingha BDS(Peradeniya) MSc MD(Colombo)
- 2011 Wanitta C. S. Praks BHealSc(Otago)
- 2011 Suzan M. Stacknik MS DDS(Michigan)
- 2013 Joanna C. Lowe BDS(Otago)

2013 Nicola J. M. Marasigan CertDentTher  
 2015 Samuel D. Carrington BOH(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

2012 Patrick R. Schmidlin Dr med dent(Zürich)

## Sir John Walsh Research Institute

Director

1987 Richard D. Cannon BA PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2007)

Senior Research Fellow

2014 Erwin Lamping DiplIng Dr rer nat(TU Graz)

Lecturer

2016 Angela Clark BSc(Hons)(C Lancs) MSc(Brad) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Fellows

1996 Kyoko Niimi DVM(Nihon Vet) PhD(Otago)

2009 Masakazu Niimi DDS PhD(Kyushu)

Research Manager

2005 James M. Smith BSc(Hons)(NSW) PhD(Qld)

## Medicine

Dean of Otago Medical School

1996 Peter R. Crampton MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FAFPHM  
 MRNZCGP (Professor since 2004)

Deputy Dean of Otago Medical School

1991 Catherine (Sunny) D. Collings MB ChB PhD DPH(Otago) MRCPsych  
 FRANZCP (Professor since 2011)

MB ChB Programme Director

1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MClinEd(NSW)  
 FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP

Associate Dean and Director (Early Learning in Medicine)

1987 A. Grant Butt BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

Associate Dean (Advanced Learning in Medicine)

1984 Peter M. Ellis MA BM BCh(Oxf) PhD(Otago) FRANZCP

Associate Dean (Student Affairs)

2003 John B. Adams MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

Associate Dean (Medical Admissions)

1989 Brian I. Hyland BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago)

Director, Education Development and Staff Support Unit

2003 Joy R. Rudland BSc(Hons)(Liv) MPhil(QM Edin) DipMedEd DipAdEd(Dund)

MB ChB Assessment Convenor

2004 Michael J. Tweed MB ChB(Leeds) MMedSci(Nott) FRCP FRACP

Early Professional Experience Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

1996 Hamish J. Wilson MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

Clinical Skills Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

2009 G. A. Roshan Perera MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago)

Integrated Cases Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

2005 Linda S. M. Gulliver BSc PhD(Otago) NZRGON

Assessment Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

2012 John U. Egbuji BSc MD(UERM)

## Senior Lecturer, E-Learning

2009 Philip Blyth MB ChB PhD(Auck)

## Adjunct Associate Professor

1984 David J. Perez BSc MB ChB(Auck) MD(Syd) FRACP

## Manager, Otago Medical School

1974 Bruce R. Smith NZCS DipBusStuds(Massey)

## Manager (Early Learning in Medicine)

1991 Philip R. Tilson BCom BA PGDipHealInf GDipBHL DipGrad(Otago)

## Executive Administrator

1997 Jacqui K. Bradshaw

## School of Biomedical Sciences

## Dean

1993 Vernon K. Ward BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2011)

## Deputy Dean and Associate Dean (Academic)

1976 Patricia A. Cragg BSc(Hons) PhD(Brist)

## Associate Dean (Medical Education)

1987 Dorothy E. Oorschot BSc(Hons)(W Aust) PhD(Otago)

## Associate Dean (Research)

2002 Rebecca E. Campbell BS(Cal Poly U SLO) PhD(Oregon HSU)

## Associate Dean (Academic Development)

2002 Christine L. Jasoni BS(Calif) PhD(Washington)

## Department of Anatomy

## Professor and Head of Department

2009 Elizabeth A. Matisoo-Smith BA(Berkeley) PhD(Auck) FRSNZ

## Professors

1988 Ian S. McLennan MSc(Auck) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2012)

1995 David R. Grattan BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2009)

1997 S. N. George P. J. Dias BDS(S Lanka) MS(Dental Surgery)(Colombo) PhD(Otago)  
Specialist in Dental Surgery (PGIM, Colombo) (Professor since 2018)

1997 John N. J. Reynolds MB ChB PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2017)

1999 Hallie R. Buckley BA(Auck) PhD PGDipSci(Otago) (Professor since 2017)

2000 Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)

2002 Gregory M. Anderson BAgSci(Hons) PhD(Lincoln) (Professor since 2018)

2008 Neil J. Gemmell BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(La Trobe) (*AgResearch Professor of  
Reproduction and Genomics*)

## Emeritus Professor

1983 D. Gareth Jones CNZM BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) DSc(W Aust) MD(Otago)  
CBiol FSB FAS (Emeritus Professor since 2013)

## Associate Professors

1987 Dorothy E. Oorschot BSc(Hons)(W Aust) PhD(Otago)

1994 Ping Liu BMD(Anhui) PhD(Otago)

1994 Ming Zhang MMed(Anhui) PhD(Otago)

1998 Stephen J. Bunn BSc(Hons)(Sur) PhD(Lond)

2002 Christine L. Jasoni BS(Calif) PhD(Washington)

2005 Beulah Leitch BSc(Hons)(Belf) MSc PhD(Wales)

2006 Siân E. Halcrow BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2015 Niels Hammer Dr med Habil Priv-Doz (Leipzig)

## Senior Lecturers

- 1986 Ruth M. A. Napper BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 1992 Joanna M. Williams MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2005 Megan J. Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Stephanie J. Woodley BPhy MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2007 Louise C. Parr-Brownlie BPhEd MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Michael Knapp Diplom(Saarland) PhD(Massey)
- 2015 Yusuf O. Cakmak MD(Uludağ) PhD(Marmara)
- 2015 Timothy A. Hore BSc(Hons)Otago PhD(ANU)

## Senior Research Fellows

- 1998 Jo-Ann L. Stanton BSc(Hons)(ANU) PhD(W Aust)
- 2000 Ilona C. Kokay BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Margaret M. Ryan BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Lond)

## Lecturers

- 2010 Andrew N. Clarkson BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2015 Jonny D. Geber MA(Stockholm) MA(Gotland) PhD(Belf)
- 2017 Jane E. Girling BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Research Fellows

- 2006 Christopher B. Rawle BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Sharon R. Ladyman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Rosemary S. E. Brown BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Kelly A. Glendining MSc PGDipSci(Otago) PhD(Syd)
- 2011 Michael W. Pankhurst BSc(Hons) PhD(Tas)
- 2012 Mohammed Z. Rizwan BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2012 Luxmanan Selvanesan BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Robert C. Day BSc(Hons)(Nott Trent) MPhil (Bath) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Karen L. Reader MSc(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Helen R. Taylor BA(Hons)(Camb) MSc(Manc Met) PhD(Well)
- 2014 Erica V. Todd BSc(Hons)(C Qld) PhD(James Cook)
- 2014 Laura F. Gumy MSc(Salamanca) PhD(Camb)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 1999 Latika P. Samalia DSM(Fiji)
- 2009 Amrit P. Kaur MB ChB(Panjab) DipO&G(Calicut) PGDipSci(Otago) MRCOG
- 2010 Vivekanandan Perumal BPT(TN Med) MSc(Manipal)
- 2014 Ashraf Amer MB BCh MS(Cairo) FRCSGlas

## Teaching Fellows

- 2007 Bradley J. Hurren MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2008 Rachel J. Lissaman BSc PGDipSci PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 2011 Rebecca J. Bird MSc(Keele) PhD(Glas) PGDipHighE(Otago)

## Honorary Professor

- 1987 Jeffery R. Wickens BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago)

## Honorary Associate Professor

- 1992 Nancy G. Tayles BA(Auck) PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

## Honorary Fellow

- 2010 John C. McEwan BSc(Hons)(Otago)

## Scientific Officers

- 1994 Diane Guévremont BSc(McG)
- 2010 Yu Jing MB BS(Wuhan) PhD DipGrad(Otago)
- 2017 Hugh Cross BA MS(Colorado) PhD(Columbia)

## Manager, Otago Centre for Electron Microscopy

- 1974 Allan J. Mitchell NZCS

Manager, Otago Centre for Confocal Microscopy  
1999 Andrew McNaughton BSc(Massey) MAppSc(Lincoln)

Technical Manager  
2005 Carol A. Dunstone MSc(Otago)

IT Manager  
1994 D. Ross Marshall-Seeley MSc(Otago)

Finance Manager  
2008 Qunying (Lily) Yu BCom(Otago)

Health and Safety Officer  
1986 D. Mark Gould BSc(Otago)

Departmental Administrator  
1993 Sally-Ann Howard BCom BSc(Otago)

## Department of Biochemistry

Professor and Head of Department  
2001 Catherine L. Day BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) FRSNZ (Professor since 2012)

Professors  
1975 Warren P. Tate CNZM MSc(Well) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ MA-PIMBN  
(Professor since 1989)  
1987 Iain L. Lamont BSc(Hons)(Edin) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2010)  
1994 Julian J. Eaton-Rye BSc(Hons)(Manc) PhD(III) (Professor since 2013)  
1996 Sally P. A. McCormick BAgSc(Hons) PhD(Lincoln) (Professor since 2016)  
1998 Tony R. Merriman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2016)  
2002 Peter K. Dearden BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 2016)  
2005 Kurt L. Krause MA PhD(Harv) MD(Baylor)  
2006 Parry J. Guilford MSc(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ (Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors  
1972 Russell T. M. Poulter BSc(Lond) PhD(Leic)  
1982 Alan Carne BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey)  
1993 Craig J. Marshall BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
1998 Richard C. Macknight BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
1998 Sigurd M. Wilbanks AB(Harv) PhD(Berkeley)  
2006 Michael A. Black BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Purdue)

Senior Lecturers  
1996 Christopher M. Brown MSc PhD(Otago)  
2000 Elizabeth C. Ledgerwood BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
2008 Stephanie M. Hughes BSc(Hons) PhD(Well)  
2011 Anita K. Dumbier BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
2012 Wayne M. Patrick BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb)  
2013 Peter D. Mace BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
2015 John A. McCallum BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Cant)  
2018 Paul P. Gardner BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey)

Senior Research Fellows  
2006 Torsten Kleffmann Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Bochum)  
2012 Monica L. Gerth BSc (Evergreen) PhD (Emory)

Lecturers  
2011 Lynette R. Brownfield BSc(Hons) PhD(Melb)  
2018 Sara Diermeier Diplom Biochemie Dr rer nat(Regensburg)

Research Fellows  
2010 Augustine Chen BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
2012 Robert C. Day BSc(Hons)(Nott Trent) MPhil (Bath) PhD(Otago)  
2015 Andrew G. Cridge BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)  
2016 Adam J. Middleton BSc(Hons) PhD(Qu)

## Senior Teaching Fellows

- 2002 Tony Zaharic MSc(Otago)
- 2005 Gillian M. MacKay BSc(Hons) PhD(Edin) (Genetics)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 1994 Kaye C. Wilson BSc(Otago) DipTchg
- 2015 Sharleen M. Rae-Whitcombe BA MSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

## Teaching Fellow

- 2011 Annika A.M. Bokor BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Honorary Research Professor

- 2016 Roger P. Hellens BSc(Hons)(Liv) PhD(E Anglia)

## Scientific Officer

- 1989 Bronwyn H. Carlisle BSc(Hons) DipGrad(Otago)

## Building and Electronics Maintenance Manager

- 2016 Peter A. Small NZCE

## ICT Manager

- 2007 Darren R. Hart BSc(Hons)(Warw)

## Department Manager

- 2012 Deborah S. Acreman MAAT CIPFA

## Compliance Officer

- 1997 Christine F. Hart BSc(Otago)

## Manager Undergraduate Laboratories

- 1991 Nurit Reichman BA(Hebrew)

## Head Technician (Genetics)

- 1991 Elaine Emmerson NZCS

## Executive Administrator

- 1998 Teena A. Joyce

## Department of Microbiology and Immunology

## Professor and Head of Department

- 1991 Clive W. Ronson BSc(Massey) PhD(Warw) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003)  
(Professor of Genetics)

## Professors

- 1993 Andrew A. Mercer BSc PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Director, Virus Research Unit)  
(Professor since 2006) (*Webster Family Professor of Viral Pathogenesis*)
- 1993 Vernon K. Ward BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2011)
- 1998 Gregory M. Cook MSc PhD(Waik) FRSNZ (Professor since 2009)

## Emeritus Professors

- 1973 J. Frank T. Griffin ONZM BA PhD(Dub) FRSNZ (Professor since 1997 and  
Emeritus Professor since 2016)
- 1974 Gerald W. Tannock BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1996 and  
Emeritus Professor since 2012)

## Associate Professors

- 2003 Alexander D. McLellan MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Peter C. Fineran BSc(Hons) PhD(Camb)
- 2009 Roslyn A. Kemp BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Keith P. Ireton BSc PhD(MIT)
- 2016 Bruce M. Russell BSc(Hons)(James Cook) PhD(Qld)

## Research Associate Professor

- 1985 Michelle A. McConnell MSc PhD(Otago)

## Senior Lecturers

- 1994 Robin S. Simmonds BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipTchg

- 2011 Matloob Husain MSc PhD(Panjab)
- 2012 Joanna R. Kirman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Sergio E. Morales BSc PhD(Vermont)
- 2013 Mihnea Bostina MSc PhD(Max Planck Institute)
- 2013 James E. Ussher MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Auck) FRCPA
- 2015 Xochitl C. Morgan BS(Bowling Green State) PhD(Texas)

#### Senior Research Fellows

- 1985 Stephen B. Fleming BSc PhD(Otago)

#### Research Fellow

- 2009 Yoshio Nakatani BSc(Hons)(Tsukaba) MSc PhD(Otago)

#### Assistant Research Fellows

- 1994 John T. Sullivan BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Chen-Yi (James) Cheung MSc PGDipSci(Otago)

#### Senior Teaching Fellow

- 1994 Judith M. Bateup BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

#### Professional Practice Fellow

- 2008 Warren T. McBurney MSc PhD(Otago)

#### Teaching Fellow

- 2016 Jennifer R. Robson BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

#### Scientific Officers

- 2003 Vivienne L. Young MSc PGCertTE(Otago)
- 2008 Blair Lawley BSc(Hons) PhD(Melb)
- 2014 Ambarish Biswas BTech(Hons)(Kal) MTech (Sathyabama) PhD(Otago)

#### Head Technician

- 2005 Claire E. Fitzpatrick MSc(NUI) DipGrad(Otago)

#### Technical Manager

- 2001 Alan M. L. Clark

#### Departmental Administrator

- 2010 Muriel S. M. Brisard-Smith Licence(Nice)

#### Finance Manager

- 2008 John P. Crowley

#### Compliance Manager

- 1994 Megan J. Coleman MSc(Otago)

## Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology

#### Professor and Head of Department

- 1997 Rhonda J. Rosengren BS PhD(Texas A & M) (Professor since 2015)

#### Professor

- 1987 Paul F. Smith BA(Hons) PhD(Syd) MAppStat GradDipApplStat(Massey) DSc(Otago) (Professor since 1999)

#### Associate Professors

- 1990 D. Steven Kerr BSc(E Carolina) PhD(Wake Forest)
- 2001 John C. Ashton BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Massey)
- 2001 Ivan A. Sammut BSc(Hons) PhD(Sund)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Lyn M. Wise BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Gregory I. Giles BSc(Hons)(Durh) PhD(S'ton)

#### Senior Research Fellows

- 1998 Yiwen Zheng BSc(Shanghai) MSc(Anhui) PhD(Otago)
- 2007 Joanne C. Harrison BSc(Hons) PhD(York)

## Lecturers

- 2011 Sarah K. Baird BA BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)
- 2012 Belinda J. Cridge MSc PhD(Otago)

## Assistant Research Fellow

- 2010 Mhairi Nimick BSc(Hons)(G Caledonian)

## Teaching Fellow

- 2015 Morgayn I. Read MSc PhD(Otago)

## Head Technician

- 2006 Robert E. Alumbaugh BA(Calif State, Chico) MS(Oregon)

## Department Manager

- 2011 Kaaren Dooher

## Department of Physiology

## Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2001 Fiona J. McDonald BSc(Hons)(Otago) DPhil(Oxf)

## Professors

- 1989 Brian I. Hyland BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2012)
- 2002 Allan E. Herbison BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ  
(*Professor of Neuroendocrinology*)
- 2005 Colin H. Brown BSc(Hons) PhD(Glas) (Professor since 2016)
- 2007 Ruth M. Empson MA(Oxf) PhD DIC(Lond) (Professor since 2018)
- 2014 Alison K. Heather BSc(Hons) PhD(Syd)

## Associate Professors

- 1976 Patricia A. Cragg BSc(Hons) PhD(Brist)
- 1987 A. Grant Butt BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)
- 1990 Philip W. Sheard BSc PGDipSci(Otago) PhD(W Aust)
- 2002 Rebecca E. Campbell BS(Cal Poly U SLO) PhD(Oregon HSU)
- 2006 Daryl O. Schwenke BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Rajesh G. Katare MD(Mys) PhD(Kochi Med Sch)

## Senior Lecturers

- 1994 Kirk L. Hamilton BSc MA(Texas) PhD(Utah State)
- 2010 Andrew Bahn Diplom Biologe(Braunschweig) Dr rer nat(Mainz) Habil(Göttingen)
- 2010 Karl J. Iremonger BPhEd BSc (Otago) MSc PhD(Calg)
- 2010 Peter P. Jones BSc(Hons) PhD(Leeds)
- 2010 Regis R. Lamberts MSc(Wageningen) PhD(VU Amsterdam)
- 2013 Jeffrey R. Erickson BS PhD(Florida State)
- 2013 Martin Fronius Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Giessen)
- 2014 Alexander Tups Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Marburg)

## Senior Research Fellow

- 2006 Xinhuai Liu BMed(Tongji) DU(CNRS, Marseille)

## Lecturer

- 2003 Philip M. Heyward BSc(Well) PhD (Monash)

## Research Fellows

- 2009 Jenny Clarkson MPhEd PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Zoe Ashley BSc(Hons) PhD(Leeds)
- 2010 Richard Piet Maîtrise DEA DU(Bordeaux)
- 2011 Rachael A. Augustine MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2013 Su Young Han MSc PhD(Otago)

## Assistant Research Fellows

- 1971 Gillian Hughes NZCS
- 2005 Justine A. Fuller BSc PGDipSci(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
- 2009 Melanie H. Prescott BSc DipGrad(Otago) NatCertVetNurs

- 2011 Gregory T. Bouwer MSc DipGrad(Otago)
- 2012 Ingrid C. Fomison-Nurse BSc(Hons)(Otago)
- 2013 Rachel S. Wallace BSc(N Carolina Wilmington) MS(Florida State)
- 2013 Tanya T.-Y. Cheung MSc PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2015 Betina Nair BSc(Pune) MBiotech(La Trobe)
- 2015 Kyoko Potapov BS(Nagoya)
- 2016 Daniil Potapov MSc(St Petersburg)
- 2017 Zsuzsanna Barad MSc(Eötvös Loránd) PhD(Otago)

#### Professional Practice Fellows

- 1997 Matthew W. Bevin BSc(Waik) MB ChB(Otago) PGDipAgSc(Lincoln)
- 2009 Philip A. Kelly MSc(Otago) NDAEdT(Otago Poly) RCpN
- 2011 Michael W. Gill BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

#### Teaching Fellows

- 2008 Susan George MB BS(M'lore)
- 2011 Toni A. Alsop MSc PhD PGCertHighE(Otago)
- 2012 Andrew J. Barlow BSc PGDipSci PGCertHighE(Otago)
- 2014 Stephen C. H. Tripp MB ChB(Otago)
- 2014 Abigail J. Walker BSc(Well) MSc(Otago)
- 2017 Catherine R. Bradburn MB BS(Lond) BSc(Hons)(Durh)
- 2017 Ashik Srinivasan MB BS(Mys)MS(Kansas State)

#### Technical Manager

- 1982 Susan Y. Deans NZCS

#### Financial Manager

- 1985 Dianne C. Galvin CertMgmt(NZIM) CertLabAnSc(NZVA)

#### Departmental Administrator

- 2008 Tracey D. Fleet BSc(Otago)

#### IT/Computer Support

- 2001 Paul A. Treadwell BArch(Auck)
- 2014 Aaron J. Singline

#### Compliance Officer

- 2007 Rachael E. Holloway MSc PGCertHealSc(Otago)

#### Centre for Neuroendocrinology Co-ordinator

- 2008 Pamela A. Cornes BSc(Hons)(Liv J Moores)

## University of Otago, Christchurch

#### Dean and Head of Campus

- 2000 David R. Murdoch MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) DTM&H(Liv)  
FRACP FRCPA FFS(FCPA) (Professor since 2002)

#### Deputy Dean

- 1989 A. Victoria Cameron ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2012)

#### Associate Deans

- 1980 P. Donald Wilson MD(Glas) FRCSEd FRCOG FRANZCOG CU  
(Professor since 1995 and Emeritus Professor since 2012) (Nelson)
- 1981 Margreet C. M. Vissers BSc(Hons)(Cant) MSc PhD(Otago) (Research)
- 1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MCLinEd(NSW)  
FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP (Medical Education)
- 1994 Janice M. McKenzie MB ChB(Otago) FRCPCan FRANZCP  
(Undergraduate Student Affairs)
- 1996 Marie T. Crowe BA(Cant) MNurs(Deakin) PhD(Griff) RPN (Postgraduate Studies)
- 1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Pacific)
- 2001 Suzanne G. Pitama MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey) (Māori)

**Business and Operations Manager**

2006 Fionn Moore BA(Hons)(Middx) CA

**Manager, Academic Programmes**

1978 Ruth M. Helms BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)

**Research and Development Manager**

2013 Rebecca Coombes BSc(Cant) MVS(Massey)

**Māori Health Research Advisor**

2013 Karen T. Keelan BSocSc(Waik) MHealSc(Otago) CertKaranga (Te Wānanga o Raukawa)

**Personal Assistant to the Dean**

1995 Robyn E. Maguigan

**Biostatistics and Computational Biology Unit****Research Associate Professor and Director**

2008 John F. Pearson MSc PhD(Auck)

**Professor**

1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)

**Research Fellow**

2012 Jonathan A. Williman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MBIstats(Monash)

**Māori Indigenous Health Institute****Associate Dean (Māori) and Director**2001 Suzanne G. Pitama MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey)  
(Associate Professor)**Senior Lecturers**

2006 Tania M. Huria BA(Cant) BNS(Chch Poly IT) MPH(Otago) RCpN

2008 Cameron J. Lacey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

**Clinical Senior Lecturers**

2002 Matea W. Gillies MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck)

2010 Fiona M. Cram BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

**Clinical Lecturers**

2006 Wendy M. Dallas-Katoa BA BHS(Te Wānanga o Raukawa) CertClinTchg(ChchCE)

2009 Tracy N. Haitana BSc MA DipClinPsych(Cant)

2013 Nathaniel J. Anglem MB ChB(Otago) FACSP

2013 Courtney R. Hore MB ChB(Otago)

2013 T-A. T-K. David Paitai CSBM(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa)  
DipMusProd&Perf(Bay of Plenty Polytechnic)

2015 Amanda C. Gimblet MB ChB(Otago)

2015 Maia H. S. Melbourne-Wilcox BHB MB ChB PGCertMedSc(Auck) MSc(Waik)

2015 Kasey R. Tawhora MB ChB(Otago)

2016 Angela C. Beard BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck)  
FRANZCOG

2016 Maira J. Patu MB ChB CertHS(Auck)

2016 Te Kiriwera N. T. Wicksteed MB ChB DCH(Otago)

**Administrators**

2007 Karen N. Tikao-Mason

2008 Clara-Ann Paul

## Education Unit

### Director

1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MCLinEd(NSW) FANZAHPE  
FRACP FRCP

### Associate Dean (Undergraduate Student Affairs)

1994 Janice M. McKenzie MB ChB(Otago) FRCPCan FRANZCP

### Education Advisor

2003 Anthony N. Ali BSc MEd DipMRT(Tor)

### Clinical Education Advisor

2009 Margaret G. Meeks MB ChB(Birm) MD(Lond) PGDip(Sur) FRCPCCH FAcadMed  
FRACP

### Senior Lecturers

2007 MaryLeigh Moore MB ChB MBHL(Otago) FACEM

2017 Claire P. Dillon MB ChB PGCertCPU(Otago) FACEM

### Professional Practice Fellows

2009 Margaret G. Meeks MB ChB(Birm) MD(Lond) PGDip(Sur) FRCPCCH FAcadMed  
FRACP

2009 Nicola A. Newman MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) MPH(Otago)  
DipCompNurs(Chch Poly IT)

2011 John C. C. Dean BA(Open) PGCertNurs(Chch Poly IT) RN

### Undergraduate Administrator/Secretary

2000 Carol Milnes

### Administrator, Simulation Centre

2011 Catherine J. Mulligan BBS(Massey)

## Library

### Librarian

1993 Margaret G. Walker BA(Auck) DipNZLS ALIANZA

### Deputy Librarian

1995 Carol J. Davison MLIS(Well) PGCertTertT(Otago) ALIANZA

## Department of Anaesthesia

### Professor and Head of Department

2001 Edward A. Shipton MB ChB(Cape Town) MMed DMed(OFS) GradDipMed(Syd)  
DA FFA FANZCA FRCA FFPMANZCA

### Clinical Professor

2003 Geoffrey M. Shaw MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA FCICM (Clinical Professor since 2015)

### Clinical Associate Professor

1993 R. Ross Kennedy MB ChB PhD(Otago) FANZCA

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

1993 Jeremy A. Foate MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

1995 Seton Henderson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM

1997 Sharon Y. King MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

1997 Susan R. Nicoll MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA

1997 Desmond N. O'Regan MB ChB(Cape Town) FRCA FFARCS(I) FFA(SA)

1997 Paul Q. Smeele MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA FRCA FCAFRCSI

1997 David H. Wium MB ChB(Stell) DipObst(Auck) FFA(SA)

1998 Alastair J. Gibson MB ChB(Otago) FFARACS FFICANZCA FANZCA  
(Intensive Care)

1998 Christopher G. Harrison MB ChB(Cape Town) FFARACS FANZCA

1999 David R. Bowie MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

- 2000 Mark H. Chapman MB ChB(Otago) FFARCS FANZCA  
 2000 G. Campbell Odlin MB ChB(Otago) FFARCS  
 2001 Janet A. Macpherson MB ChB(Witw) FFA(SA)  
 2001 Andrew T. Marshall MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA  
 2001 Piet S. Nel MB ChB(Stell) FANZCA  
 2001 Graham M. Roper MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 2001 Richard D. Seigne MB BS(Lond) FRCA  
 2001 Andrew Sharples MB ChB(Lond) FRCA  
 2001 Catriona M. P. Shaw MB ChB(Brist) FANZCA  
 2001 Nigel R. Skjellerup MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 2001 Duncan Williams MB ChB(Sheff) FANZCA  
 2001 Ian Williams MB ChB(Brist) FANZCA  
 2002 Wayne W. Morriss MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA  
 2003 Christopher J. Pottinger MB ChB(Otago) FFARCS FANZCA  
 2004 Jennifer B. Woods MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 2005 Karen A. Ryan BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA  
 2006 Mark S. Waddington MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 2007 Morag M. Alridge MB ChB(Edin) FANZCA  
 2007 Stephen M. Berrill MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 2007 Christian N. H. Brett BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 2007 Bryce J. Curran MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA  
 2010 Trudy J. G. Ballantine BSc MB ChB(Edin) FRCA FANZCA  
 2010 Ronald J. Pereira BHB MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FANZCA  
 2010 Neil A. Wylie MB ChB(Dund) FANZCA  
 2011 Nicholas M. Abbott BHB MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA  
 2011 Mullion Atkins MB ChB(Edin) FANZCA  
 2011 Jeremy M. Hickling MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 2011 Louise M. Hitchings MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM  
 2011 David J. W. Knight MB ChB(Leeds) DICM FRCA FCICM MRCP  
 2011 Ashley C. Padayachee MB ChB(Witw) FANZCA  
 2011 Benjamin F. H. van der Griend BMedSc MB BS(Qld) FANZCA  
 2012 Timothy M. Chapman MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 2012 Jonathan P. Jarratt MB BS(Lond) FANZCA  
 2012 Andrew G. McWilliam MB ChB(Aberd) FRCA  
 2012 June M. Telfer BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Edin) FRCA FANZCA  
 2012 Paul N. Currant MB ChB(Glas) FRCA  
 2012 Tasmin M. Dovell BMedSci BM BS(Nott) FRCA FANZCA  
 2014 James Dalby-Ball BMedSci(Hons) MB ChB(Sheff) FANZCA  
 2014 Rachelle J. Williamson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FANZCA  
 2015 Frances Cammack MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA  
 2015 Daniel R. Mattingley MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 2015 Robin D. Young BSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 2016 Richard P. Collins MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FANZCA  
 2017 Catherine J. Ben MB BS(Lond) FRCA  
 2017 Alexander F. Browne MB ChB(Auck) FCICM FACEM  
 2017 Tarragon MacL. Chisholm MB ChB (Otago) FANZCA  
 2017 Alexis Ghisel BSc MB BS (London) FANZCA  
 2017 Samuel M. Grummitt MB ChB BMSc(Hons) (Dund) FANZCA  
 2017 Patrick J. McKendry MB ChB BSc(MedSci)(Hons)(Glas) FCARCSI MRCA  
 2017 Alastair J. Mark MB ChB MSc PGDipSci (Otago) FANZCA  
 2017 Dick M. Ongley BSc MB ChB(Otago) PGCertCU(Melb) FANZCA FRACP  
 2017 John P. Scarlett MB ChB (Otago) FANZCA  
 2017 Jordan G. Wood MB ChB PGDipSportMed(Otago) FANZCA FFPMANZCA

Departmental Administrator

2002 Claire A. Willis

## Department of General Practice

### Professor and Head of Department

1986 Leslie J. Toop MB ChB MD(Brist) MRCP FRNZCGP (Professor since 1997)

### Professor

1997 Derelie A. Mangin MB ChB DPH(Otago) FRNZCGP (Professor since 2016)

### Senior Lecturers

1999 Ruth L. Savage MB BS MSc(Newcastle UK)

2007 Ben Hudson MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRNZCGP MRCP

2014 Geraldine A. Wilson MB ChB PGCertWHlth(Otago) FRNZCGP

2016 Olivia S. W. Currie MB ChB DCH PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

1988 Andrew D. Fairgray MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

1988 Timothy Hitchings MB ChB DipObst PGDipRehab(Otago) FRNZCGP

1998 Robert R. van Rij MB ChB DipObst(Otago)

1999 Martyn D. O. Fisher BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2000 Lynda M. Gray MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) PGDipComEmMed(Auck)  
FRNZCGP

2000 William D. Olds MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRNZCGP

2000 Rex M. Yule BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2001 Graeme P. Bennetts MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2001 Penelope A. Day MB ChB DCH(Otago) DipObst DipSportMed(Auck) FRNZCGP

2002 Christopher J. P. Leathart MB ChB(Liv) DRCOG

2002 Philippa M. MacKay MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2002 Dean L. Mannis MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2002 Martin A. Wilson MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2004 Anna T. Dyzel MB ChB(Cape Town) FRNZCGP

2004 Kerry J. Mannis MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

2005 Vicki A. Martin MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

2006 Gerard C. Fairhall MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2006 Christopher D. Hill MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

2006 B. Susan Marsh MB ChB(Cape Town) DipPaed(Auck) PGDipSportMed(Otago)  
FRNZCGP

2006 Elizabeth A. Middleton MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2006 Martin R. Seers MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2007 Marie A. Burke MB ChB(Leic) MRCP FRNZCGP

2007 Arthur G. F. Collins BEd(Hons)(Wales) MB ChB(Dund) DipObst(Auck)

2007 Leigh A. Hooper MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

2007 Kathryn B. Hunt MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2007 Hammond G. Williamson MB ChB DipObst PGDipMSM(Otago) FRNZCGP

2009 David Finlay MB ChB DipObst DCH DIH(Otago) FRNZCGP

2009 Wayne J. McKenzie BSc MB ChB DipObst(Otago) PGDipCouns(Waik) FRNZCGP

2009 Kim K. Pasley MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

2009 John E. Peebles MB ChB DCH DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2009 Robert I. Seddon-Smith MB ChB(Birm) MRCP

2009 Stephen C. Walsh MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

2010 Alison F. Begg MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2010 Neil J. Beumelburg MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

2010 Jane E. Heatherington BM BS(Nott) DRCOG MRCP

2010 Elizabeth F. Mangan MB ChB DCH(Liv) MRCP

2010 Jason R. Pryke MB BS DCH(Lond) DRCOG FRNZCGP MRCP

2014 Adrienne Ackerman MB ChB(Cape Town) FRNZCGP

2014 Stephen D. Brown MB ChB PGCertCAvMed(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

2014 Geraldine F. B. Trevella MB BS(Lond) DCH PGCertTravMed(Otago) FRNZCGP

2015 Timothy L. Phillips MB ChB PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP

2015 Neil J. Whittaker MB BS(Lond) PGDipGP(Otago) DCH(RCPCH) DRCOG  
FRNZCGP MRCP

## Clinical Lecturer

2006 Stephen A. McGregor MB ChB(Otago)

## Senior Teaching Fellow

1998 Lynette M. Murdoch MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRNZCGP

## Department/Programmes Manager

2016 A. Katrina Hogg BA(QC Glas) MBA(Cant) PGDipTchLn(Chch CE)

## Department of Medicine

## Professor and Head of Department

1998 Lutz E. L. Beckert Staatsexamen MD(Hamburg) FRACP MRCP FCCP  
(Professor since 2015)

## Professors

- 1987 Bridget A. Robinson ONZM BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP  
(Professor since 2010) (*Mackenzie Professor of Cancer Medicine*)
- 1989 A. Victoria Cameron ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2012)
- 1989 Christopher J. Charles MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
- 1989 A. Mark Richards MB ChB MD PhD DSc(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1996) (*National Heart Foundation Professor of Cardiovascular Studies*)
- 1993 Timothy J. Anderson BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2004)  
(*Van Der Veer Professor in Parkinson's Diseases*)
- 1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)
- 1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MClinEd(NSW)  
FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP (Professor since 2007)
- 2003 Richard W. Troughton MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2014)
- 2004 Lisa K. Stamp MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Adel) FRACP (Professor since 2012)
- 2007 Richard B. Geary MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2015)
- 2011 Suetonia C. Palmer MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2018)

## Emeritus Professors

- 1973 Eric A. Espiner MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1978  
and Emeritus Professor since 2001)
- 1984 Evan J. Begg BSc MB ChB(Auck) MD(Otago) FRACP  
(Professor since 2002 and Emeritus Professor since 2013)

## Associate Professors

- 1995 John M. Elliott BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Flin) FRACP
- 2001 Penelope J. Hunt MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
- 2012 Matthew P. Doogue BSc MB ChB(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP

## Research Associate Professors

- 1988 Miriam Rademaker BSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Timothy G. Yandle BSc PhD(Cant)
- 2002 Christopher J. Pemberton MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (*Sir Charles Hercus  
Research Fellow*)
- 2007 John W. Pickering BA(Hons)(Glouc) BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2013 Hamish A. Jamieson MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd)
- 2017 Geoffrey C. Clare BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP

## Senior Research Fellows

- 1996 Michael R. MacAskill BSc BA(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2000 Lynley K. Lewis BSc(Cant) MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)
- 2000 Mei Zhang MB(He Pei) MMed(Beijing)
- 2001 Barry R. Palmer BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Anna P. Pilbrow BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Tracy R. Melzer BA(Montana) BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

## Lecturer

2014 Claire P. Heppenstall MB BS(Newcastle UK) PhD(Otago) MRCP

## Research Fellows

2002 Timothy C. R. Prickett MSc(Cant)

2015 Rebekah L. Blakemore BSc(Auck) MPhEd PhD PGDipPE(Otago)

2016 Allamanda F. Faatouese BSc PhD(Otago)

2017 Moritz Lasse Diplom Biologe(Hamburg) PhD(Cant)

## Assistant Research Fellow

2010 Leslie M. Livingston BA(Rowan)

## Clinical Professors

1986 Russell S. Scott BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Monash) FRACP  
(Clinical Professor since 2001)

1997 Murray L. Barclay MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Clinical Professor since 2010)

## Clinical Associate Professors

1990 Helen Lunt MB ChB(Brist) DM(S'ton) FRACP

1999 David L. Jardine BSc MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Lond) FRACP

2006 Catherine A. M. Stedman MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd) FRACP

2012 Roderick Duncan MB ChB MD(Aberd) PhD(Glas) FRCP

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

1980 Julie E. Kidd MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

1981 Bruce A. Chapman MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

1982 Ian G. Crozier MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP

1985 Nigel L. Gilchrist MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

1985 M. Peter Moore MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

1986 Christopher J. Drennan BSc MB ChB(Auck) FRACP

1989 John L. O'Donnell MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA

1992 John R. Elliot MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

1992 H. Carl Hanger MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

1992 G. Mark Jeffery MB ChB(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP

1994 David Smyth MB BS(Lond) MRCP

1996 Michael J. Burt BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Qld) FRACP

1996 Peter T. Chapman BSc MB ChB MD PGDipMSM(Otago) FRACP

1999 David R. Cole MB ChB MD(Sheff) MRCP

1999 Alan D. Pithie BMSc MB ChB MD(Dund) DTM&H(Lond) FRCPGlas MRCP

1999 John H. Thwaites MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2000 Paul G. Bridgman MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2001 John N. Fink MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2001 David O. McGregor MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRACP

2002 Katherine E. Grundy MB ChB(Birm) FRACP

2002 Steven G. Soule MB ChB(Cape Town) DCH(SA) FCP(SA)

2003 Steven L. Ding BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2003 Richard T. R. Laing MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2004 Valerie J. Fletcher MB ChB(S'ton) FRACP

2004 John G. Lainchbury MB ChB(Otago) FRCP

2004 Dougal R. McClean MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP

2004 Deborah F. Mason BSc(W Ont) MB ChB(Otago) DipPhy FRACP

2004 Anne F. Roche MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2005 Andrew I. Sidwell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2006 W. Scott Babington MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR

2006 David D. Gibbs MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP

2006 Michael C. Hlavac MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2007 Melissa L. James BSc MB BS(NSW) FRANZCR

2008 James W. H. Blake BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2008 Greg A. Frazer MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

- 2008 Iain C. Melton MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2008 Michelle M. Vaughan MB ChB(Auck) FRACP  
 2009 Thomas J. Cawood BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Glas) PhD(Dub) MRCP FRACP  
 2009 Michael J. Epton BMedSc(Hons) BM BS(Nott) PhD(W Aust) FRACP MRCP  
 2009 Bronwen J. Rhodes MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2010 Nicholas B. Cross MB ChB(Otago) MM(Clin Epi) PhD(Syd) FRACP  
 2010 Richard J. Everts MB ChB(Auck) FRACP DipABMM  
 2010 John H. Irvine BDS BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP MRCPed  
 2011 Mark R. Birch MB BS(NSW) MPH&TM(James Cook) FRACP  
 2013 Jennifer M. A. Butler MB ChB (Otago) FRACP  
 2013 Teresa A. Chalmers-Watson BMedSci BM BS (Nott) MD(Lond) MRCP  
 2013 Nicholas D. M. Finnis BHB MB ChB (Auck) FRACS  
 2013 Katherine R. Gardner MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2013 Dean L. Harris MB ChB (Otago) FRACP  
 2013 Bruce B. King MB ChB(Auck) PGDipBusAdmin(Massey) FRACP  
 2013 Sarah C. L. Metcalf MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP  
 2013 Anthony J. Spencer MB BS(Lond) FRACP MRCP  
 2013 R. Matthew Strother BA MD(Indiana)  
 2014 Darryl L. Fry MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2014 Pamela A. Hale MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2014 Amanda L. Landers MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2014 Christina Y. L. McLachlan MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2014 Victoria E. Scott-Lang MB ChB(Aberd) DRCOG DFSRH(RCOG)  
 SpecCertDerm(FRCPUK) FRCP MRCPG  
 2014 Rachel L. Wiseman MB ChB(Cardiff) FRACP  
 2016 K. L. (Paul) Chin MB ChB PhD(Otago)  
 2016 James D. Falvey MB ChB(Edin) PhD(Otago) FRACP  
 2016 Michaela A. Glanville BSc MB BS (Lond) FRACP  
 2016 Gary J. M. Lim MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2017 J. H. (Jeffrey) Ngu MB ChB PhD (Otago) FRACP  
 2017 R. Rafi Raja MB ChB (Auck) FRACP

#### Honorary Professors

- 2001 Richard D. Jones ME(Cant) PhD(Otago) FACPSEM FIPENZ SMIEEE FAIMBE  
 FInstP  
 2003 Zoltan H. Endre MB BS BSc(Med) PhD(Syd) FRACP  
 2011 David H. Miller MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP

#### Honorary Fellows

- 2009 John C. Dalrymple-Alford BSc(Hons) PhD(Wales)  
 2013 Jinny Willis BSc(Massey) PhD(Lincoln)

## Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

### Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 2011 Joanna E. Gullam MB ChB(Leic) MD(Warw) DFFP FRANZCOG MRCOG

### Emeritus Professor

- 1973 John J. Evans MSc PhD(Auck) CertSMgt (Professor since 2013, Emeritus  
 Professor since 2016)

### Associate Professor

- 1998 Peter H. Sykes MB ChB(Brist) DipObst(Otago) FRANZCOG DGO

### Research Fellows

- 2009 Kanueng (Kenny) Chitcholtan BSc(N Territory) PhD PGDipSc(Cant)  
 2013 Carrie R. H. Innes MSc PhD(Otago)  
 2016 Dhiraj Kumar BSc(Delhi) MTech(Amity) PhD(Ulster)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1991 Colin J. Conaghan MB ChB DipObst(Otago) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 1993 Helene M. Macnab MB ChB DipObst(Otago) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 1997 Rosemary A. Reid MB BS(Lond) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 2005 Sharron E. Bolitho MB ChB DipObst DipPaed(Auck) FRANZCOG
- 2007 Ruth C. E. Hughes BSc(Cardiff) MB BCh(Wales) FRACP
- 2007 Mary E. Olliver MB BS MSc DipSportsMed(Lond) FRACMA MFFP
- 2007 John A. Short MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRANZCOG MRCOG
- 2007 Bryony J. Simcock BSc MB BS(Lond) MRCOG FRANZCOG CGO
- 2008 T. Geeta Singh MB BS(Osm) DipObst(Auck) FRANZCOG
- 2010 Suganthi Chandru MB BS MD(DrMGR) FRANZCOG MRCOG
- 2010 Jane N. Fielder MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2010 Sherif T. S. Tawfeek MB BCh(Ain Shams) MSc FRANZCOG
- 2011 Emma R. Jackson MB ChB(Manc) FRANZCOG
- 2014 Flora H. Gastrell MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2014 Kevin W. Hill MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG MRCOG
- 2014 David R. Leadbetter MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2014 Kim M. McFadden MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2014 Jerome A. Mayers BSc(Hons) MB BS(WI) MRCOG
- 2014 Olivia C. Smart MB BS(Lond) FRANZCOG
- 2015 Karyn M. Johnson MBChB DipPaed(Auck) DipSRH(NZSRHECT)
- 2015 Shelly M. Mather MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCOG

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 2016 Kay B. Faulls RN RM

## Gynaecology Research Nurse

- 2001 Dianne Y. Harker MA GCertArts(Applied)(Well) DipSocSc(Massey) RN

## Research Midwife

- 2011 Dianne E. Leishman RCompN RM

## Departmental Manager and Personal Assistant to Head of Department

- 2008 Elizabeth J. Friel

## Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Musculoskeletal Medicine

## Professor and Head of Department

- 1987 Gary J. Hooper MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2013)

## Research Associate Professor

- 2005 Timothy B. F. Woodfield BE(Hons)(Cant) MAsc(Tor) PhD(Twente)

## Senior Research Fellow

- 2014 Deborah L. Snell MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

## Research Fellows

- 2013 Khoon S. Lim ME PhD(NSW)
- 2015 Jennifer A. Dunn MPhil(Massey) PhD(Otago)

## Assistant Research Fellows

- 2014 Seamus J. Tredinnick BE(Hons)(Cant)
- 2017 Gabriella C. J. Brown MSc(Chalmers UT)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1990 Ian D. Penny MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1991 Peter J. Burn MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1994 John S. McKie BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 1996 James M. Borowczyk BSc MB ChB(Edin) MPainMed(Newcastle NSW)  
PGDipMSM(Otago) MRCP FAFMM
- 1997 Rhett B. Mason MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1998 Khalid D. Mohammed MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2001 James W. Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

- 2001 Andrew B. Vincent MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2002 Bronwyn F. Thompson MSc PhD(Cant) DipOccTh(CIT)
- 2004 Gordon P. Beadel MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2004 Grahame S. Inglis BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) MB ChB(Otago) FRCSEd FRACS
- 2007 Alistair R. Maxwell MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2007 Stephen C. Parkinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2008 John S. Alchin MB BS(NSW) DipObst DIH PGDipAvMed(Otago) FAFOM
- 2008 Jeremy C. Evison MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2008 Alexander A. Malone BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FRCS
- 2011 Rowan Schouten MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2011 Thomas R. Sharpe MB ChB(Glas) FRACS
- 2013 Allen N. Cockfield MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2013 Kristian G. B. Dalzell MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2013 Joshua T. Kempthorne MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2013 David J. Whitehead BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2014 Peter J. Sharr MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2016 Nicholas J. Lash MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

#### Professional Practice Fellow

- 2017 Jennifer A. Keightley MB ChB DipObst(Auck) PGDipMSM(Otago) FRNZCGP FAFMM

#### Departmental/Programmes Manager

- 2010 Rebekah Higgs

## Department of Paediatrics

#### Professor and Head of Department

- 2009 Andrew S. Day MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2012)

#### Emeritus Professor

- 1982 Brian A. Darlow MB BChir MA MD(Camb) FRCP FRACP FRCPCH (Professor 1982-2016, Emeritus Professor since 2016)

#### Associate Professor

- 1992 Philip K. Pattemore BHB MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACP

#### Senior Lecturers

- 2010 Tony M. Walls MB ChB DCH PGDipTertT(Otago) MD(Lond) FRACP
- 2018 Martin I de Bock MB ChB PhD(Auck) FRACP

#### Clinical Professor

- 1996 Spencer W. Beasley MB ChB(Otago) MS(Melb) FRACS

#### Clinical Associate Professor

- 1999 Nicola C. Austin MB ChB DCH(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP

#### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1982 Philip S. Morrison MB BS(Lond) MRCS FRACP
- 1995 Robin P. Corbett MB ChB(Cape Town) MRCP
- 1995 Paul Shillito MA MB BChir(Camb) MRCP
- 1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1999 Nicholas J. de C. Baker MB ChB(Manc) DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2001 Alison J. Daniell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2001 Fiona M. McGill MB ChB(Glas) FRACP
- 2001 Peter J. McIlroy MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP
- 2001 Jillian G. McKie MB ChB(Auck) DipObst(Otago) FRACP
- 2002 Susan N. Bagshaw MB BS(Lond) FACSHP MRCS LRCP
- 2003 Catherine E. Swan MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 Cameron G. Dickson MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 Clare M. Doocey MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 Karen E. MacKenzie MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Adel) FRACP

- 2007 James E. Hector-Taylor MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
- 2007 Adrienne M. Lynn MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2008 Amanda J. Lyver MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Rachel H. Clarke MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Suruj Deo DSM(Fiji) DCH DPH(Otago)
- 2009 Bronwyn E. Dixon MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Janet S. Geddes MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Margaret G. Meeks MB ChB(Birm) MD(Lond) PGDip(Sur) FRCP
- 2009 Janine M. Thomson BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
- 2010 John M. Garrett MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2010 Wendy A. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2010 Garth R. Smith MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2011 Janet H. Ferguson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2011 Michael G. Goodwin MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2011 Sona Zaleta MUDr(Charles)
- 2012 David W. Bond MB ChB(Brist) FRCPCH MRCP
- 2012 Siobhan F. Cross MB ChB(Auck) FRACP FRCPA MRCPCH
- 2012 Helke Florkowski Staatsexamen(Kiel) FRACP
- 2012 Kathryn Gibson MB BCh (Wales) FRACP MRCP
- 2012 Thomas Townend MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2013 Alex L. Binfield MB ChB(Sheff) FRACP MRCPCH
- 2014 Tristan C. J. Pettit MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
- 2015 Wendy E. Miller MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2016 Andrew D. Dodgshun MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2016 Stephen W. Harris MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Syd) FRANZCP FRACP
- 2016 Victoria L. Scott MB ChB(Leeds) FRCS
- 2016 Jonathan M. Wells MB ChB BMedSc MSc(Edin) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)

Honorary Professor

- 2017 Michael J. Sullivan MB ChB BSc(Hons) PhD DPH(Otago) FRACP

Research Project Manager

- 2012 Julia M. Martin BA MEd(Cant)

Departmental Manager

- 2011 Nicola J. C. Drake DipPCHM(AMSPAR)

## Department of Pathology

Professor and Head of Department

- 1986 Martin A. Kennedy BSc(Cant) PhD(Auck) (Professor since 2010)

Professors

- 1981 Margreet C. M. Vissers BSc(Hons)(Cant) MSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
- 1983 Christine C. Winterbourn CNZM MSc(Auck) PhD(Massey) FRSNZ  
(Professor since 1997)
- 1990 Anthony J. Kettle BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(SFU) FRSNZ (Professor since 2009)
- 1993 Stephen T. Chambers MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) FRACP  
(Professor since 2003)
- 1999 Mark B. Hampton MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)
- 2000 David R. Murdoch MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) DTM&H(Liv)  
FRACP FRCPA FFSsc(RCPA) (Professor since 2002)
- 2010 Madhav Bhatia MSc PhD(All India IMS)

Research Associate Professor

- 1998 Margaret J. Currie MSc(Cant) PhD(Auck)
- 2003 Gabriele U. Dachs BSc PhD(Cape Town)
- 2010 Anitra C. Carr BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2000 Andrew P. Miller MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRCPA  
 2012 Sean A. MacPherson BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Glas) PGCertTLHP(Brist)  
 FRCPATH MRCPGlas

## Senior Research Fellow

- 2011 Logan C. Walker MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

## Research Fellows

- 2000 Alexander V. Peskin DrSc PhD(Moscow)  
 2007 Heather A. Parker BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)  
 2007 Rufus Turner MSc(Aberd) PhD(Reading)  
 2008 Stephanie M. Bozonet BSc(Hons) PhD(Newcastle UK)  
 2009 Louise V. Forbes BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Lond)  
 2009 Paul E. Pace BSc(Hons)(Greenwich) PhD(Open)  
 2009 Sandra-Marie Slow BSc(Hons) PhD(Lincoln)  
 2010 Patrice C. Rosengrave BSc PhD(Otago) DipNursSci(Chch Poly)  
 2011 Juliet M. Pullar BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD DPH(Otago)  
 2011 Amy J. Scott-Thomas BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Lincoln)  
 2012 Simone L. A. Cree MSc(Baroda) PhD(Oklahoma)  
 2012 Elisabeth Phillips BSc(Sheff) PhD(Birm)  
 2013 Nina Dickerhof Diplom(Darmstadt) PhD(Otago)  
 2013 Andree G. Pearson MSc(Cant) PhD(Auck)  
 2017 Martina E. Pauman-Page DiplIng(BOKU, Vienna) Dr rer nat (Vienna)

## Assistant Research Fellow

- 2016 Lucia M. T. Sinclair BSc(Otago)

## Clinical Professors

- 1975 Stephen O. Brennan BSc PhD(Massey) FRSNZ  
 1988 Peter M. George BSc MB BS(Qld) FRCPA FFSc(RCPA)

## Clinical Associate Professors

- 1997 Christopher M. Florkowski MB BS MA MD(Lond) MRCP FRACP FRCPA  
 FFSc(RCPA)  
 2002 Lance C. Jennings QSO MSc PhD(Otago) FRCPATH FFSc(RCPA)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1983 Mona I. Schousboe CandMedChir(Aarhuus) MPH(Otago) FRCPA  
 1986 Jacqueline Gardner MD(Sask) FRCPA  
 1989 John L. O'Donnell MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA  
 1990 Stephen S. Gibbons MB ChB(Otago) MMed(Melb) FRACP FRCPA  
 1992 Ruth L. Spearing MB ChB(Brist) FRACP FRCPA  
 1996 Martin R. Whitehead MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA  
 1997 Rosemary B. Ikram MB BS(Lond) MRCS LRCP FRCPA  
 1997 Guy P. Mulligan MB ChB MMed(ChemPath)(Cape Town) DA(SA) FRCPA  
 1999 Peter S. Ganly BM BCh(Oxf) MA PhD(Camb) MRCP MRCPATH FRCPED  
 FRCPATH FRCPA  
 1999 Alan D. Pithie BMSc MB ChB MD(Dund) DTM&H(Lond) FRCPGlas MRCP  
 2003 Gavin C. Harris BM BS BMSc(Nott) MRCPATH  
 2003 Alastair B. Murray MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA  
 2003 Mark P. Smith MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRCPA  
 2003 Anja M. Werno MD(Saarland) PhD(Otago) FRCPA  
 2006 Krishna G. Badami MB BS MD(Poona) MRCPATH  
 2006 Richard J. Mackay MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA MAACB  
 2006 Sarah C. L. Metcalf MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP  
 2007 Andrew C. Butler MB ChB(Edin) MRCPMRCPATH  
 2009 Justine E. C. Gearry MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA  
 2010 Alexa M. J. Kidd MB BS MSc(Lond) DipObst(Otago) MRCP MRCPG  
 2011 Rachel A. Van Der Griend MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA

- 2012 Mark R. Birch MB BS(NSW) MPH&TMv (James Cook) FRACP
- 2013 Mark L. Dagger MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2014 Matthew H. Drake MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA
- 2014 Emma-Jane McDonald MB ChB(Sheff) FRCPATH MRCP
- 2014 Heather L. Smith MB ChB(Edin) FRCPA
- 2014 Hannah G. Thorne MB BChir(Camb) FRCPA
- 2015 Simon C. Dalton MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRACP FAWM
- 2015 Richard I. King MB BS(Lond) MSc(Auck) FRCPA MRCGP MAACB
- 2016 Ignatius C. I Chua MB ChB(Sheff) PhD(Lond) FRCPATH MRCP
- 2017 Wendy L. McBurnie MB ChB BMSc(Hons)(Dund)

#### Honorary Professor

- 2014 Nigel P. French BVSc PhD(Brist) MSc(Lond) DLSHTM FRSNZ MRCVS

#### Honorary Fellows

- 1996 Peter A. Elder BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 1996 John G. Lewis MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 1999 Judith L. McKenzie MSc(Oxf) PhD(Otago)
- 2002 Barry D. Hock BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2007 Christopher W. Doudney MSc(Otago) PhD(Lond)
- 2010 Trevor P. Anderson BSc(Cant) MSc(Massey)
- 2012 Joanne L. Mitchell BSc(Hons) PhD(Birm)

#### Scientific Officers

- 2000 Helen R. Morrin BSc(Cant)
- 2005 Louise N. Paton MSc PhD(Cant)

#### Department Manager

- 2006 Linda Kerr

### Department of Population Health

#### Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2001 Gillian M. Abel MPH PhD(Otago) DipTech(Cape Technicon)

#### Associate Professor

- 2008 Lee E. Thompson MA PhD(Cant)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 1991 Cheryl R. Brunton MB ChB DipComH(Otago) FAFPHM
- 1997 Philip N. Hider MB ChB MPH(Otago) MMedSci(Newcastle NSW)  
GradCertQIHC FNZCPHM FAFPHM
- 2001 Ian G. Sheerin BSocSc(Waik) MA(Cant) PhD(Otago) DipHSM(Massey)

#### Lecturers

- 2013 Christina McKerchar BCapSc MSc(Otago)
- 2013 Jennifer Desrosiers BPE(Alta) MPH(Edin)

#### Research Fellow

- 2012 Jonathan A. Williman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MBIostats(Monash)

#### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1998 Daniel J. Williams BA MB ChB MPH DipObst(Otago) FAFPHM
- 2002 Anna L. Stevenson BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH DCH PGCertMSM(Otago)  
DipEpid(Lond) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2004 Alistair R.G. Humphrey MB ChB(Manc) BSc(St And) MPH(Monash)  
DPH(Otago) FAFPHM FRACGP MFPF FACRRM
- 2004 Peter Mitchell MB BS DPH(Monash)
- 2008 Ramon L. Pink MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2009 Annabel J. Begg BMedSc MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2010 Edward P. Coughlan MB ChB(Otago) FACHSHM
- 2011 Melissa J. Kerdelmelidis MB ChB MPH(Otago) BA(Hons) DipJ(Cant) FNZCPHM
- 2012 Lucy J. H. D'Aeth BA(Hons)(Warw) MA PhD (Birm)
- 2014 Matthew C. Reid BMedSc MB ChB MPH DCH(Otago) FNZCPHM

## Professional Practice Fellow

2012 Susan R. Bidwell MA(Auck) MLIS (Well) MPH(Otago)

## Department/Programmes Manager

2016 A. Katrina Hogg BA(QC Glas) MBA(Cant) PGDipTchLn(Chch CE)

## Department of Psychological Medicine

## Professor and Head of Department

1999 Richard J. Porter MA(Camb) MB BS MD(Newcastle UK) DipObst(Otago)  
MRCPsych (Professor since 2009)

## Professors

1985 L. John Horwood BA BSc(Auck) MSc(Cant) (Professor since 2018)  
1987 J. Douglas Sellman MB ChB PhD(Otago) FACHAM FRANZCP (Professor since 2006)  
1990 Roger T. Mulder MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 2004)  
1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)  
1996 Marie T. Crowe BA(Cant) MNurs(Deakin) PhD(Griff) RN (Professor since 2012)

## Associate Professors

1994 Lois J. Surgenor MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCPsych  
1997 Simon J. Adamson MSc DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago)  
1999 Suzanne E. Luty BM BS(Nott) PhD(Otago) FPCert DRCOG FRANZCP  
2001 Caroline J. Bell BM BCh(Oxf) MD(Brist) MRCPsych

## Research Associate Professor

2005 Joseph M. Boden BA(Boston) MA PhD(Case Western Reserve)

## Senior Lecturers

1979 William G. A. Watkins MB ChB(Otago) DChildPsych(Tor) MRCPsych  
MRCPCan MRCPC FRANZCP  
1995 Jennifer Jordan MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCPC  
2001 Stephanie Moor MB ChB(Auck) MRCPsych  
2006 T. David Carlyle PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN  
2008 Cameron J. Lacey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
2009 James A. Foulds MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP  
2010 Ben Beaglehole MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

## Senior Research Fellows

2001 Maree L. Inder BHSc MHealSc PhD DipSocWk(Otago)  
2005 Katherine M. Douglas BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGDipClinPsych(Cant) MNZCCPC

## Research Fellows

2004 Ria N. Schroder BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)  
2012 Geraldine F. H. McLeod BSc PhD(Otago) MSc(Cant)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

1980 Geoffrey M. Robinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHAM  
1985 Alastair D. Macleod MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP FACHPM(RACP)  
1988 Brian Craig MB ChB(St And) DCH(Glas) MRCPsych FRANZCP  
1989 Deborah Wilson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
1990 Christopher C. Collins MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
1991 Peter R. Miller MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
1993 Brian J. Deavoll MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
1993 Elizabeth A. Millow MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
1993 Dougal J. Steel MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
1993 David S. Stephenson MB ChB(Sheff) MRCPsych  
1994 Mathew Eggleston MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
1994 Susan K. Nightingale MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
1995 Frances E. Carter MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCPC  
1995 Alfred Dell'Ario MD(Georgia)  
1995 Alan R. Faulkner MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

- 1995 Virginia V. W. McIntosh BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipClinPsych(Cant)  
 1995 Anne C. Young MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
 1997 Fraser C. Todd MB ChB PhD(Otago) FACHAM FRANZCP  
 1999 Andrew Collie MB ChB(Pret) FCPsych(SA)  
 1999 Gideon Dubow MB ChB(Cape Town) FCPsych(SA)  
 1999 Kenneth Fox MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
 1999 James Lehman MD(Baylor) AmBdCertPsych  
 1999 Elizabeth M. MacDonald MB ChB(Glas) GradDipIMH(NSW Inst Psych) MRCPsych  
 2000 Valerie C. Black MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
 2000 Jeffrey G. Kirwan MB ChB(Otago) CertPOA FRANZCP  
 2000 Sigurd A. Schmidt MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA)  
 2000 Charles G. Whan MB ChB BAO(Belf) FRANZP  
 2001 Dominic Lim MB BS MMed(Psych)(Sing) FACHAM  
 2001 Simone L. McLeavey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
 2001 M. Erik Monasterio MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
 2001 Alma M. Rae BSc MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCP  
 2001 Peri Renison MB ChB MMed(Psych)(OFS)  
 2001 Daniel M. Svoboda MB ChB(Otago) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP  
 2002 Matthew J. Croucher BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCP  
 2004 Helen C. Colhoun BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipClPs(Otago)  
 2004 Ceri L. Evans MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) MRCPsych  
 2005 Jill C. Buchan MB ChB(Otago) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP  
 2005 Harith S. Swadi MB ChB(Baghdad) MPhil(Lond) MRCPsych  
 2006 C. Alistair S. Dunn MB ChB(Auck) PGDipHealSc(Otago) FRNZCGP FACHAM  
 2006 Colin M. Peebles BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHAM  
 2009 Carmen R. Lowe MB ChB(Otago) ATADDP(RANZCP) FRANZCP  
 2015 Robin E. Dossman MD(Texas) AmBdCertCh&AdPsych  
 2015 Caleb E. McCullough BA(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
 2015 M. Heather McPherson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
 2015 Richard Tranter MB ChB(Manc) FRCPsych

#### Clinical Lecturers

- 1995 Ronald L. Chambers MA DipClinPsych(Cant) MNZCCP  
 2017 Ruth E. Cochrane CertAdvClinSup(Whitereia) RCN  
 2017 Lynette J. Elliot DipGPsych(GINZ) RN  
 2017 Tania M. Freeman PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN  
 2017 Gail M. Houston PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN  
 2017 Craig McI. Jamieson PGCertHealSc(Otago) RN  
 2017 Helen O'Connor BSc(UCD) PGDipHealSc(Otago) RMHN

#### Professional Practice Fellow

- 2009 Lynere D. Wilson MHealSc PhD(Otago) RN

#### Research Facilitator

- 1999 Andrea F. Bartram MA(Cant)

#### Departmental/Postgraduate Administrator

- 1988 Judith Stone

## Radiology

#### Professor and Head of Section

- 2007 Anthony P. H. Butler MB ChB(Otago) PhD GradDipSc(Cant) FRANZCR  
 (Professor since 2017)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 1987 Michael A. Hurrell MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR  
 2015 Alexandra McHaffie BA(Well) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR

#### Senior Research Fellow

- 2015 Peter F. E. Renaud BSc(Hons)(NE) MSc(Monash) LLB PhD(Cant)

## Lecturer/Research Fellow

2016 Aamir Y. Raja BSc(Punjab) MSc(Lahore UET) PhD(Cant)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

1989 Ian A. Cowan MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 1996 Diane M. Leighton MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 1997 Hugh Roberts MD(Lond) MRCP FRCR  
 1998 Andrew D. P. Laing MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2001 Mark H. Coates MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2002 Sharyn L. S. MacDonald MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2003 Anthony D. Goh MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2003 Rachael L. McEwing MB ChB(Otago)  
 2004 Wayne J. Bailey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2004 Ross J. Keenan MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2005 Adrian G. Balasingam MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2009 Nicholas J. Cook BSc(Hons)(Edin) MSc(Salf) MSc(Cardiff) PhD(Abertay)  
 2009 Sean T. Skea MB BCh(Witw) FFRad(SA)  
 2010 Joanna L. Fenwick MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2010 Nicholas M. R. Griffin MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2010 Gemma Sutherland MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2013 William F. Avery DO(West Virginia) CertDiagRad(AOBR)  
 2013 Rachel Belsham MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR  
 2013 Alana J. Heath MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2013 Martin Krauss Staatsexamen (Erlangen) SpecRad(Bavaria)  
 2013 Rennae Thiessen MD(Sask) AmBdCertRad(Diag)  
 2013 Kimberley J. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2014 Wayne G. Collicutt BHSc(Auck IT) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR  
 2014 Philippa J. Depree MB ChB (Otago) FRANZCR  
 2014 Damon P. W. Lane BSc (Auck) MB ChB (Otago) FRANZCR  
 2014 Dana J. Mann MD (Miami) AmBdCertRad  
 2014 Vicky L. Mann DO (Western, Pomona) AmBdCertRad(Diag)  
 2014 Susan I. O'Malley MB ChB (Otago) FRACP FRCP  
 2015 Joel W. Dunn MB BS(Lond) FRCR  
 2015 Jude M. Gregan BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2015 William B. Howard MB BS(Lond) FRCR  
 2015 Anthony T. H. Lim MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2016 Frith H. Coolbear MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2016 Rex J. de Ryke NZDMIT DMU DVU AMS  
 2017 Benjamin R. Bamford MD PhD(Connecticut)  
 2017 Frances E. Colgan MB BS(Newcastle UK) PGCertMedEd(Dund) FRCR EBIR  
 2017 Andrew C. McLaughlin MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR

## Clinical Lecturer

2016 Rona C. Buttimore RGON

## Honorary Professors

2014 Timothy David BSc PhD(Leeds) FIMA FIPEM MIMechE CMath CEng  
 2016 David N. Palmer BSc(Cant) MSc(Tor) PhD(Massey)  
 2017 Philip H. Butler BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

## Honorary Associate Professor

2014 Steven P. Gieseg BSc(Hons) PhD (Otago)

## Research Facilitator and Project Manager

2011 Peter J. Hilton BSc(Hons)(Cant) DipSoft(Eng)(Computer Power)

## Departmental/Postgraduate Administrator

2016 Samantha J. Gurney BA(Cant) PGDipLIS(Well) DipTchg(CCE)

## Department of Surgery

### Professor and Head of Department

1996 Francis A. Frizelle MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FACS FRACS FNZMA FASCERS  
FRCSI (Professor since 2000)

### Professors

1994 Michael W. Ardagh ONZM MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FACEM (Professor  
since 2001) (*Canterbury District Health Board Professor of Emergency Medicine*)  
1997 Justin A. Roake MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRCS FRACS (Vascular,  
Endovascular, and Transplant Surgery)

### Associate Professor

2008 Timothy W. Eglinton MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRACS FACS FCSSANZ

### Senior Lecturers

2007 Jeremy W. Simcock MB ChB(Otago) MD(Melb) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)  
2011 Christopher J. Wakeman BSc MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FACS FRACS FCSSANZ  
FASCERS  
2017 Sampsa P. S. Kiuru MD(Rochester) FACEM FDRHMNZ

### Senior Research Fellow

2000 Jacqueline I. Keenan MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)

### Assistant Research Fellow

2008 Alan Aitchison BSc(Hons)(Dund) MSc(Kent)

### Clinical Professors

1973 Edwin P. Arnold MB ChB(NZ) PhD(Lond) FRCS FRACS  
1996 Spencer W. Beasley MB ChB(Otago) MS(Melb) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)

### Clinical Associate Professors

1996 Mark J. Elder CStJ MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)  
1998 Philip A. Bird MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

1981 Philip F. Bagshaw MB BS(Lond) FRCS FRACS  
1984 Robert W. Robertson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
1986 Robert S. Allison MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Eng) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)  
1987 Leslie Snape MB ChB BDS(Brist) FRCSEd FRCS FRACDS FFDRCSI  
1990 Jeremy Hornibrook BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)  
1990 Sally J. Langley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)  
1990 Stewart W. Sinclair MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)  
1992 Grant N. Coulter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)  
1993 Philippa Mercer MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)  
1993 D. Scott Stevenson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)  
1996 Gregory M. Robertson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)  
1997 Peter J. Davidson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)  
1997 Stephen D. Mark MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)  
1997 Malcolm R. Ward MB ChB(Otago) FRCSGlas FRACS (General Surgery)  
1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)  
1999 Nicholas D. M. Finnis BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Neurosurgery)  
1999 Suzanne A. Jackson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS FRCS (Neurosurgery)  
1999 Howard W. Klein MD(Louisville) AmBdCertSurg AmBdCertPlasSurg FRACS  
FRCSCan FACS (Plastic Surgery)  
2000 G. Paul Gee BHB MB ChB DipObst(Auck) GCertClinTox(Newcastle NSW)  
(Emergency Medicine)  
2000 Frank G. Kueppers Dr med(Kiel) (Urology)  
2000 David G. Richards MStJ BHB MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) FACEM (Emergency  
Medicine)  
2000 Harsh P. Singh MS(Meerut) FRCSI FRACS (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

- 2001 Jan E. Bone BSc MB ChB DCH(Otago) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) DRLSS  
FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2003 Martin P. Than Nyunt MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FFEAEM FACEM (Emergency  
Medicine)
- 2004 H. Alfred Deacon MB ChB(OFS) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2004 Birgit Dijkstra MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2004 Claire P. Dillon MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Sharon F. English MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Urology)
- 2004 Robin A. Ojala MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Scott J. Pearson MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Ross H. Roberts MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACS (General Surgery,
- 2005 Jane T. MacDonald MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
- 2005 Ainsley B. Morris MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2005 Barnaby J. Nye MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2007 Stuart Barrington-Onslow MB BS(Lond) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2007 John N. R. Frye BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS FCSSANZ (General Surgery)
- 2007 Allan T. Keast BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2007 Ajith D. Polonowita BDS(Otago) MDSc(Melb) MRACDS (Oral Medicine)
- 2008 J. H. (Jason) Erasmus MB ChB MChD(Stell) FCMFOSSA (Oral and Maxillofacial  
Surgery)
- 2008 A. Dominic Fleischer MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2008 Rosalynd S. B. Pochin MB BS BSc(Hons)(Lond) FRACS (General Surgery,  
Nelson Hospital)
- 2009 Sarah J. Carr MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2009 Richard S. Flint BHB MB ChB PhD(Auck) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2009 Graham D. McCrystal MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
- 2009 Josephine Y. Todd MB BS(Delhi) FRCSEd (General Surgery)
- 2010 Mark G. Gilbert MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2010 Steven J. Kelly MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2010 Melanie A. Souter MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2011 Terrence A. Creagh MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2011 Adib M. A. Khanafer MB BS(Kerala) FRCS FRCSEd (Vascular, Endovascular, and  
Transplant Surgery)
- 2011 Peter E. Laws MB ChB(Sheff) FRCSI FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular, and  
Transplant Surgery)
- 2011 Adrian H. Secker MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2011 Jane L. Strang MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2011 Richard F. Tapper MD CM(McG) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2012 Kevin C. Bax MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACS (Urology)
- 2012 Timothy Beresford MB BS(Lond) FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular, and Transplant  
Surgery)
- 2012 Nicholas C. Buchan MB ChB (Otago) FRACS (Urology)
- 2012 Thomas J. Jerram MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine, Nelson Hospital)
- 2012 Leon J. Steenberg MB ChB MChD(Pret) (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
- 2012 Alastair N. S. Stokes BDS(Otago) MSc(Lond)
- 2012 H. Claire Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2014 Angela Butler MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Eng) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2014 Dylan W. James MB BCh(Wales) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2014 Patrick J. Meffan MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology, Nelson Hospital)
- 2014 D. Mark Reeves MB ChB(Brist) DTMH(Liv) (Emergency Medicine, Nelson  
Hospital)
- 2014 Susan J. Seifried BSc(Otago) BHB MB ChB (Auck) FRACS (General Surgery,  
Nelson Hospital)
- 2015 Evan McK. Cameron MB ChB(Aberd) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2015 Eduardo N. A. F. Da Silva MB ChB MChD(Stell) FCMFOSSA (Oral and  
Maxillofacial Surgery)

- 2015 Claudio de Tommasi Laurea in Medicina e Chirurgia(Bari) (Neurosurgery)  
 2015 Christopher M. Gray MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)  
 2015 Graeme J. Roadley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)  
 2015 Rene P. van den Bosch MD(Erasmus) FRCS FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)  
 2015 Kirk Williams MB BCh BAO(NUI) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)  
 2016 Gary J. Cooper MB ChB(Cape Town) FCS(SA) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)  
 2016 David M. Dixon MB ChB(Leeds) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)  
 2016 Samuel R. Greig MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)  
 2016 Todd A. Hore BSc(Auck) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)  
 2016 Simon M. John BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Neurosurgery)  
 2016 Laura R. M. Joyce MB ChB(Otago) BMedSc(Hons)(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)  
 2016 Christopher G.-T. Lim BDS(Syd) MB BS(Monash) FRACDS (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)  
 2016 Giovanni S. Losco MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)  
 2016 Lyn Pugh MB ChB(Aberd) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)  
 2016 M. Carmen Ruiz MB ChB(Glas) (Vascular Surgery, Nelson Hospital)  
 2016 Victoria L. Scott MB ChB(Leeds) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)  
 2016 Prashant V. Sharma BMedSc MB BS(Hons)(Tas) FRACS (General Surgery)  
 2016 Jonathan M. Wells MB ChB BMedSc MSc(Edin) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)  
 2017 Sarah C. Abbott MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)  
 2017 Antony E. Bedggood MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)  
 2017 Rebecca A. Field MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)  
 2017 Philippa M. Jerram MB ChB BMedSc(Hons)(Otago) (Anaesthesia)  
 2017 Matthew F. Leeman MB ChB(Hons)(Aberd) MSc(Imp) FRCS (General Surgery)  
 2017 Jo-Anne M. C. Pon MB ChB(Witw) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)  
 2017 John A. Rawstron MB ChB(Otago) MPH(James Cook) GDipRefractSurg(Syd) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)  
 2017 Logan D. Robinson MB ChB PGDipOphthBS(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)  
 2017 Rebecca R. Stack MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)  
 2017 Robert G. Weatherhead MB ChB(Otago) FRCS FRACS FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)  
 2018 Simon J. G. Richards MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- Clinical Research Nurse  
 2017 Michelle A. Falloon PgCertHSc(Auck UT) RGON
- Department Administrators  
 1995 E. Jane Marriner  
 2013 Morwenna C. Malcolm BA(Otago)

## Centre for Postgraduate Nursing Studies

Associate Professor and Director

- 2014 Philippa C. J. Seaton MA(Massey) PhD(Griff) RN

Professor

- 1996 Marie T. Crowe BA(Cant) MNurs(Deakin) PhD(Griff) RPN (Professor since 2012)

Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Beverley A. Burrell BA PhD(Otago) MA(Massey) DipT Tchg RN  
 2010 Sandra K. Richardson BA(Cant) PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago) DipSocSci(Massey) DipTeach(Tert)(Chch Poly IT) RGON  
 2012 Jennifer A. Conder BA MHealSc PhD PGCertTertT(Otago) RN

- 2012 Virginia L. Jones PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN  
 2013 Shirley K. A. Harris BN(Chch Poly IT) MHealSc(Otago) RN NP
- Lecturers**
- 2011 Virginia R. Maskill BN CertAdultTeach(Nelson Poly) MHealSc(Otago) RN  
 2011 Henrietta T. Trip BN(Massey) MHealSc(Otago) RN  
 2013 Maree L. Steel MHealSc PGDipTertT(Otago) RN  
 2015 Catherine A. McCall MHealSc(Otago) RN  
 2016 Christine P. Moir MA PhD(Otago) GradCertTertT(Otago Poly) RN  
 2017 Raewyn P. Lesa MN PGCertProfNurs GradCertTertT(Otago Poly) RN
- Professional Practice Fellow**
- 2012 Deborah A. Gillon BA(Cant) MHealSc(Otago) RN NP
- Honorary Research Professor**
- 2015 Lisa C. Whitehead BSc(Hons(Lond)) MA PhD(Liv)
- Postgraduate Administrators**
- 2009 Amanda J. Clifford  
 2017 Sandra J., Scannell

## Dunedin School of Medicine

### Dean

- 1984 Barry J. Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 1999)

### Deputy Dean

- 1971 James J. Reid MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP FCCP(USA) MPS

### Associate Deans

- 1999 Rosalina Richards MSc PhD PGDipSci (Pacific)  
 2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM (Māori)  
 2002 Stephen P. Robertson BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP (Research)  
 2003 John B. Adams MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP (Student Affairs)  
 2007 Julia A. Horsfield BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipAppSci(Well) (Postgraduate Education)  
 2008 Konrad K. Richter Staatsexamen(Halle-Wittenberg) MD PhD(Jena) (Southland)  
 2014 Ralph E. K. Pinnock BSc(Med) MB ChB(Cape Town) MHSc(Auck)  
 MCLinEd(NSW) DCH(S Af) FRACP (Medical Education)

### Finance and Business Manager

- 2005 Christine L. Lake BCom(Auck) CA

### ICT Support Group Manager

- 2009 Grant J. Taylor PMP

### Health Economist

- 2014 Trudy A. Sullivan BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Joint with Preventive and Social Medicine)

### Health Research South Manager

- 2009 Dayle Matthews BEd MEdAdmin(Massey) PhD(Otago)

### Operations Manager

- 2014 Willow R. Macdonald MA DPH(Otago)

### Executive Administrator/Personal Assistant to the Dean

- 2001 Sonya L. Boereboom BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

### Student Affairs and Medical Education Group Manager/Trainee Intern Course Co-ordinator

- 1993 Jillian D. Tourelle GradDipBusStud(Massey)

## Education Unit

### Director

2014 Ralph E. K. Pinnock BSc(Med) MB ChB(Cape Town) MHSc(Auck)  
MCLinEd(NSW) DCH(S Af) FRACP

### Professional Development Convenor

2010 John L. McCall MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (*McKenzie Professor of Clinical Science*)

### Associate Convenor, Professional Development

2008 Susan E. Walthert MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

### Lecturer in e-Learning

2012 Stephen J. Gallagher BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

### Medical Education Advisor

2016 Megan G. Anakin BSc(McG) BFA(Nova Scotia Art & Des) BEd(Dal) MEd(S Fraser)  
PhD(Otago)

## Hauora Māori

### Associate Professor

2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM, FNZCPHM  
(*Director, Kōhatu Centre for Hauora Māori; Director, Māori Health Workforce  
Development Unit*)

### Lecturers

2011 Francis W. Kewene BA(Well) BHlthSc(Massey) DPH(Otago)  
(*Kōhatu Centre for Hauora Māori*)

2014 Anna M. Dawson BSR (Auck UT) MPH (Otago) (*Kōhatu Centre for Hauora  
Māori, Māori Health Workforce Development Unit, Cancer Society Social and  
Behavioural Research Unit, Next Generation Study*)

## Rural and Provincial Hospital Practice

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

2005 Garry H. Nixon MNZM MB ChB PGDipRPHP(Otago) FRNZCGP FDRHMNZ  
(*Programme Coordinator*)

2007 Trevor I. Lloyd MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

2008 Katharina C. Blattner MB ChB(Auck) PGDipMSM PGDipRPHP(Otago)  
FRNZCGP

### Clinical Lecturers

2008 Wendy L. Finnie (Registered Medical Sonographer)

2008 Jillian C. Muirhead (Registered Medical Sonographer)

## Department of General Practice and Rural Health

### Professor and Head of Department

2014 Timothy N. Stokes MB ChB(Edin) MA(Oxf) MPhil(Camb) MPH(Nott) PhD(Leic)  
FRCP FRCGP FRNZCGP (*Elaine Gurr Professor of General Practice*)

### Professors

1986 Susan M. Dovey MPH PhD(Otago) FRNZCGP (Professor since 2013)

1992 Murray W. Tilyard BSc MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP  
(Professor since 1993)

### Associate Professors

1996 Hamish J. Wilson MB ChB MGP(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

1998 Chrystal Jaye BA(Hons) PhD PGDipTertT(Otago)

### Senior Lecturers

1998 Martyn I. Williamson MB BS(Newcastle UK) DRCOG FRNZCGP MRCGP

2006 James M. Ross BA BSc(Auck) MB ChB PGDipHealSc PGCertMSM(Otago)  
FRNZCGP

- 2008 Kristin M. Kenrick BMedSc MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP  
 2016 Katherine H. Hall BSc(Med) MB BS (Syd) PhD (Otago) FRNZCGP
- Senior Research Fellows  
 2012 Fiona B. Doolan-Noble MPHc PhD(Otago) PGDipPH (Auck) RGN  
 2014 Sharon Leitch MB ChB DCH PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
- Research Fellows  
 2012 Jessica E. Young MPhEd(Otago)  
 2016 Lauralie Richard BSc PhD (Montr) RN
- Assistant Research Fellow  
 2016 Emma Tumilty BA PGDipHealSc (Otago)
- Clinical Senior Lecturers  
 2004 Matthew S. Born MB BS(Lond) FDRHMNZ  
 2008 Catherine M. Burton MB ChB(Witw) FRNZCGP  
 2009 Miriam R. Barnett MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Otago) DipObst(Auck) DGM(RCP) MRNZCGP  
 2009 Helen A. Davies MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP  
 2009 Anna J. D. Holmes MB ChB(Edin) PhD(Otago)FRNZCGP  
 2009 Susan M. Macaulay MB ChB(Auck) FRNZCGP  
 2009 J. Heidi Mayer MB BSc PhD(Nott) DFFP FRNZCGP  
 2010 Susie A. V. Lawless MB ChB DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP  
 2010 Andrew C. F. Wilson MB BS DCH(Lond) DRCOG FRNZCGP
- Professional Practice Fellows  
 1999 Branko Sijnja MB ChB DipObst PGDipRPHP PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP FNZMA (Rural Immersion Programme)  
 2004 Greville W. Wood MB ChB(Cape Town) DipPEC(SA) DCH(SA) DOH(Stell) FRNZCGP MFGPSA  
 2007 John R. Hillock MB ChB(Liv) (Assistant Director – Assessment, Rural Immersion Programme)  
 2008 David Boothman-Burrell MB BS(Lond) FRACGP FRNZCGP (Regional Co-ordinator, Rural Immersion Programme)  
 2009 D. Sean Hanna MB ChB(Auck) FRNZCGP (Assistant Director, Faculty Development, Wellington-based Rural Immersion Programme)  
 2009 David W. Herd MB ChB(Auck) FRACP (Regional Co-ordinator, Rural Immersion Programme)  
 2009 Nigel J. Thompson BA(Oxf) MB BS(Lond) DipObst(Auck) MRNZCGP (Regional Co-ordinator, Rural Immersion Programme)  
 2009 Kirsty A. Murrell-McMillan MNZM BN PGCertProfNPrac(Otago Poly) MN(Syd) DipCN(Sthld Poly) RPN(SA) RN (*Invercargill*)  
 2011 Emma J. Boddington BM(S'ton) FRNZCGP  
 2011 A. Struan Clark MB ChB(Aberd) DipObst(Auck) PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP FDRHMNZ MRCGP  
 2011 Marta Kroo MD(Semelweiss)  
 2011 Peter A. Radue MB BCh(Witw) FRNZCGP  
 2012 Andrew J. Doherty MB ChB(Dund) MRCPGlas MRCGP (*Invercargill*)
- Professional Practice Fellow  
 2013 Jeremy R. Leftley MB BS(Lond) PGCertCPU(Otago) (Regional Co-ordinator, Rural Immersion Programme)
- Honorary Fellow  
 2016 J. Campbell Murdoch MB ChB MD(Glas) PhD(Dund) FRCGP FRNZCGP FRACGP FACRRM
- Finance Manager  
 2012 Graham P. Arnold BCom(Otago) CA
- Department Manager  
 1995 Jo-Ann M. Bremner

## Department of Medicine

### Associate Professor and Head of Department

2005 Michael P. G. Schultz MD(Erlangen-Nuremberg) Habil(Regensburg)

### Professors

- 1988 Terence C. A. Doyle MB ChB MA(Otago) BA MLitt PhD(NE) MD DDR(Melb)  
DipObst(Auck) DHMSA FRACR (Radiology)
- 1988 Jim Mann CNZM MB ChB PhD(Cape Town) MA DM(Oxf) HonPhD(N-W S Af)  
FFPHM FRACP FRSNZ (Joint with Human Nutrition)
- 1989 Robert J. Walker MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2002)
- 1995 Rachael W. Taylor BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2017)

### Emeritus Professor

1981 John Highton MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2006, Emeritus  
Professor since 2015)

### Associate Professors

- 1987 Graeme D. Hammond-Tooke MB BCh PhD(Witw) MSc(Lond) FCP(SA) FRACP
- 1988 Gerard T. Wilkins MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2004 Simon M. Stebbings MB BS(Lond) MMedSc(Otago) MRCP

### Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Benedict D. J. Brockway MB BS BSc(Hons)(Lond) MRCP
- 2008 Christopher G. C. A. Jackson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2008 Hamish R. Osborne MB ChB(Otago) FACSP
- 2009 Nicholas J. Cutfield MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2014 Jack F. Dummer MB ChB(Sheff) PhD(Otago) MRCP
- 2016 Sharon T. Pattison BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Melb) FRACP
- 2016 Steven K. Johnson BS(Baylor) MD(Texas) AmBdCertIntMed
- 2017 Sierra C. Beck BA(Berkeley) MD(UC Davis) AmBdCertEmergMed
- 2017 Sean Coffey BA MSc(Dub) MB BS(Lond) PhD(Otago) FRACP

### Senior Research Fellows

- 1995 Paul A. Hessian BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2003 Kirsten J. Coppel MB ChB MPH DipObst(Otago) FAFPHM
- 2011 J. Christopher Baldi MSc(Ithaca) PhD(Ohio State) FACSM

### Lecturer

2008 Elisabeth E. Latta MN(Otago Poly) RCN

### Research Fellow

2004 Kimberley A. Meredith-Jones BSc(Vic BC) PhD(Otago)

### Clinical Professors

- 1994 Patrick J. Manning BHB MB ChB MMedSc(Auck) FRACP (Clinical Professor since  
2018)
- 1995 Michael J. A. Williams MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Clinical Professor since 2014)

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1983 David W. Young MB ChB(Otago) FACD
- 1987 Wendy J. Busby MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1987 Brendon G. Rae MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHPM
- 1993 John A. Chambers MB ChB(Glas) FRCSEd FACEM
- 1993 Colin S. Wong MB ChB(Otago) MD(Nott) FRACP
- 1997 Marie McLaughlin MB ChB(Glas) MRCP FRACP
- 1997 C. John H. North MB ChB(Auck) DRACR FRACP
- 1998 Bruce S. Lambie MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FACEM
- 1999 R. Alan Wright MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
- 2000 Blair R. McLaren MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2001 Clive P. Dreyer MB ChB(Manc) MSc(Bath) DA(RCS) MRCP FRCSEd FFAEM
- 2001 Timothy B. W. Kerruish MB ChB(Liv) MRCPG DRCOG FACEM

- 2001 Joanne L. Mitchell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2002 Shelley E. Collings MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2002 Belinda K. W. Green MB ChB(Edin) MMed(Cape Town) MRCP FCP(SA)
- 2004 E. Jill Rubythorn MB BCh(Wales) BSc(Hons)(Aberd) MSc(Sur) MRCP FFAEM
- 2005 John B. W. Schollum MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 Michael J. Furlong MD(Hahnemann)
- 2006 Lyndell E. Kelly MB BS(Qld) FRACR FACD FRACP
- 2007 Amy Hui Yu Fong MB BS(Melb) FRANZCR
- 2007 Gabriel Buong Hung Lau MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2007 Grant R. Meikle MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2008 Elizabeth Mornin MD(Washington)
- 2008 Annette Neylon MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCPPath
- 2009 Matthew J. Hills MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 John P. Mottershead BA BM BCh(Oxf) FRCP FRACP
- 2010 Dion R. Astwood BSc(Hons)(Waik) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2010 Louise C. Bremer MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACP
- 2013 Tracey L. Putt MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRACP DipPhy
- 2014 John J. Edmond BSc MB ChB MD PGDipMedEd(Brist) FRCPEd MRCP
- 2014 David P. Gow MB ChB(Liv) MD(Manc) FRCP
- 2014 Krys A. Milburn MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ

#### Teaching Fellow

- 1996 Anne R. Ryalls BSc(Otago)

#### Adjunct Professor

- 2008 Michael E. J. Lean MA MB BChir MD(Camb) FRCP

#### Honorary Associate Professors

- 1981 M. Clare Robertson BCom BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2007 John P. Leader BA(Camb) PhD(Brist)

#### Financial Manager

- 1993 H. Lenore Armstrong

#### Executive Administrator

- 1996 Leslie A. Turner

## Ophthalmology

#### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1992 Rodney B. Keillor MB ChB(Otago) FRACS FRCO FCOphth
- 1993 David A. Peart MB ChB(Cape Town) FCS(SA) FRANZCO
- 2007 Brendon L. Vote MB BS(Qld) FRANZCO
- 2008 Richard W. Gardner MB BS DCH(W Aust) FRANZCO
- 2008 Andrea L. Vincent MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCO FRACS
- 2012 Logan V. Mitchell MB ChB PGDipOphthBS(Otago) FRANZCO
- 2013 J. Harry Bradshaw MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO

## Department of Pathology

#### Professor and Head of Department

- 2003 Sarah L. Young BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2018)

#### Professors

- 1989 Michael R. Eccles BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2005)  
(*New Zealand Institute for Cancer Research Trust Professor of Cancer Pathology*)
- 1995 Antony W. Braithwaite MSc(Auck) PhD(ANU) FRSNZ
- 1996 Ian M. Morison BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRCPA (Professor since 2008)

#### Associate Professors

- 1971 Peter L. Schwartz MNZM BS(Wisconsin) MD(Washington Univ in St Louis) FAIC

- 1994 Marilyn H. Hibma MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2007 Julia A. Horsfield BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipAppSci(Well)

## Senior Lecturers

- 1981 James M. Faed BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 1984 Antje J. van der Linden BSc MB ChB DipMicr(Otago) FRCPA
- 1995 David M. Markie BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago)
- 2004 Noelyn A. Hung BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2006 Adele G. Woolley BPhEd BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2007 Heather J. Brooks BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) (Director, Medical Laboratory Science Programme)
- 2014 Heather E. Cunliffe BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Research Fellows

- 1999 Tania L. Slatter MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2003 Robert J. Weeks BSc(Hons)(Liv J Moores)
- 2014 Aniruddha Chatterjee BSc(Osm) MSc(Vellore IT) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Louise S. Bicknell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Gregory Giminez BTS(Cannes) ESIL Biotech(Aix-Marseilles II)

## Research Fellows

- 2001 Cherie-Ann K. Stayner BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Cushla McKinney BSc(Hons) MBHL PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Nicholas I. Fleming BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Melb)
- 2012 Erin C. Macaulay BS(Denver) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Euan J. Rodger MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Anna K. Wiles BSc(Cant) PhD PGDipMLSc(Otago)  
DipMedLabTech(NZ Med Lab Tech Bd)
- 2014 Jisha Antony BSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)
- 2014 Silke Neumann Staatsexamen(Frankfurt) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Marina G. Kazantseva BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Sunali Y. Mehta BE(Mumbai) MSc PhD PGDipSci(Auck) GradDipSc(Massey)

## Assistant Research Fellows

- 1999 Jacqueline L. Ludgate BSc(Hons)(Otago)
- 2001 Maree L. Gould MA PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Katherine A. Young MSc(Otago)
- 2014 Kim L. Parker BSc(Otago)
- 2015 Anna L. Leichter BSc(Well) MSc(Otago)
- 2015 Allison M. Shirley BS(Colorado) MSc(E Anglia)

## Senior Teaching Fellows

- 2005 Amanda L. Fisher NatDipMedTech(South Africa) DipMedLabTech(NZ MedLabTechBd)
- 2008 Catherine L. Ronayne BMLSc DipGrad(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 2001 Lisa F. Gallagher BSc(Well) DipMLT
- 2002 H. Christopher S. Silva MB BS(Ceylon)
- 2004 Gail Williams MB ChB PGDipCIPath(Otago) FRCPA
- 2014 Nada I. Guirguis MB BCh MSc PhD(Cairo)

## Compliance Manager

- 1993 Lynnette M. Hananeia NZCS

## Finance Manager

- 2011 Gwen B. D. Slote BA(Washington)

## Department Manager)

- 2014 Alison M. Tait MBS(Massey)

## Department of Preventive and Social Medicine

### Associate Professor and Head of Department

2005 Patricia C. Priest MB ChB(Otago) MPH(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FNZCPHM

### Professors

- 1980 Robert O. McGee BSc PhD(NSW) (Professor since 2010)  
 1989 John R. Broughton CNZM ED JP BSc(Massey) BDS PhD PGDipComDent  
 DipGrad(Otago) (Professor since 2012) (*Māori Health*) (Joint with Dentistry)  
 2003 Robert J. Hancox BSc MB ChB(Birm) MD(Otago) MRCP FRACP (Professor  
 since 2017)  
 2005 Sarah L. Derrett BA MPH PhD(Otago) DipCpN(Otago Poly) (Professor since  
 2018) (*Director, Injury Prevention Research Unit*)  
 2006 Jennie L. Connor MB ChB MPH(Otago) BSc PhD DipObst(Auck) FNZCPHM  
 (Professor since 2010)  
 2008 Philip C. Hill BHB MB ChB MPH MD(Auck) FRACP FAFPHM FNZCPHM  
 (*McAuley Professor of International Health*)  
 2011 John A. Crump MB ChB MD(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRCP FRACP FRCPA  
 (*McKinlay Professor of Global Health*) (*Co-Director, Otago Global Health  
 Institute*)  
 2012 Kypros Kypri BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)

### Associate Professors

- 1989 John D. Dockerty MB ChB PhD DipComH(Otago) FNZCPHM FAFPHM  
 1995 David I. McBride TD ED MB BCh BAO(Belf) PhD(Birm) PGDipTertT(Otago)  
 DipFMS(Soc Apoth Lond) PGCertAppStat (Sheff Hallam)MFOM FAFOEM  
 1999 Faumuina Faafetai Sopoaga MB ChB MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM FRNZCGP  
 (*Pacific Health*)

### Research Associate Professors

- 1985 Brian Cox BSc(Hons) MB ChB PhD DipComH(Otago) FAFPHM  
 (*Director, Hugh Adam Cancer Epidemiology Unit*)  
 1988 Anthony I. Reeder BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

### Senior Lecturers

- 1997 Simon C. Horsburgh MA(Cant) PhD(Otago)  
 2001 Lianne R. Parkin MB ChB PhD DipObst DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM  
 2005 Emma H. Wyeth BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (*Director, Ngāi Tahu Māori Health  
 Research Unit*)  
 2006 Richard M. M. Egan BA(Hons) PhD DPH(Otago) MPhil(Massey)DipTchg(Wgtn)  
 2008 Josie Athens BSc(Hons)(La Salle de México) PhD(Nacional Autónoma de México)  
 2009 Rachael M. McLean BA MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FNZCPHM  
 2014 Alexandra Macmillan BHB MB ChB MPH PhD(Auck) FNZCPHM  
 2014 Trudy A. Sullivan BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Joint with Office of the Dean,  
 Dunedin School of Medicine)

### Senior Research Fellows

- 1987 Dorothy J. Begg BA PhD(Otago) MPH(Johns H)  
 1988 Shyamala Nada-Raja MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)  
 1991 Mary Jane Sneyd BSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) (*Deputy Director, Hugh Adam Cancer  
 Epidemiology Unit*)  
 1998 Rosalina Richards MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago) (*Co-Director, Cancer Society Social  
 and Behavioural Research Unit*)  
 1999 Rebecca C. Lilley BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) MPH PhD(Otago)  
 1999 Ruth L. Savage MB BS MSc(Newcastle UK)  
 2000 Michael V. Tatley BBusSci(Hons) MB ChB(Cape Town) FFCM(SA) FAFPHM  
 FNZCPHM (*Director, New Zealand Pharmacovigilance Centre*)  
 2001 Rebecca L. Brookland MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)  
 2003 Gabrielle S. Davie BSc(Hons)(Otago) MBios(Melb)  
 2004 Andrew R. Gray BA BCom(Hons)(Otago)

- 2005 Desirée L. Kunac MCLinPharm PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Ariyapala Samaranyaka BSc(S Lanka) MPhil(Bergen) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Claire M. Cameron MSc PhD DipGrad(Otago)
- 2010 Louise M. Marsh BCM(Lincoln) MPH PhD(Otago)

## Lecturers

- 2014 Jiaxu (Jimmy) Zeng BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Helen J. Harcombe BPhy MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Kate C. Morgaine BA(Cant) MPH PhD(Otago) DipTchg(Sec)(Chch CE)
- 2017 Adam C. Pomerleau MD(UC Davis) AmBdCertEmergMed (*Director, National Poisons Centre*)

## Research Fellows

- 1988 Bronwen M. McNoe BHSc MPH(Otago)
- 1996 Judith L. Sligo MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg
- 2000 Susan M. McAllister MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2005 David J. Barson BA PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)
- 2014 Ella E. Iosua BA PhD PGDipApStat PGCertPH(Otago)

## Assistant Research Fellows

- 2007 Brandon D. O. A. de Graaf BSc(Otago)
- 2013 S.K. (Bible) Lee BSc(Auck) MHealSc PGDipHealSc(Cant)

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 2006 Michael H. Anderson BSc MB ChB DipObst PGDipAvMed DIH(Otago)  
FRNZCGP FFOM(RCPI)
- 2007 Janine E. Tansley BA DPH DipGrad(Otago)

## Teaching Fellows

- 2009 Carly A. Collins BSc MPH(Otago)
- 2012 Jessica A. Meiklejohn BSc MPH PGCertHighE(Otago)

## Medical Toxicologist

- 1985 D. Michael G. Beasley MB ChB(Auck) MSc DipComH DIH(Otago) FFOM(RCPI)

## Honorary Research Associate Professors

- 1977 Sheila M. Williams BSc(Hull) DSc PGDipSci(Otago)
- 1990 Nigel P. Dickson MB BS DipEpid(Lond) MD(Otago) MRCP FRACP FNZCPHM
- 2004 P. Colin Cryer BSc(Hons) PhD(Wales) CStat HonMFPHM

## Honorary Fellow

- 2009 Ian R. Hall BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Business Manager

- 2010 J. Brett Dailey CGA CMA ACCA CPA

## Executive Assistant

- 1986 Susan M. Bell

## Manager, Information Systems (New Zealand Pharmacovigilance Centre)

- 1985 Janelle A. Ashton MIITP

## Department of Psychological Medicine

## Professor and Head of Department

- 2008 Paul W. Glue MB ChB(Otago) MD(Brist) FRCPsych (*Hazel Buckland Professor*)

## Professor

- 1999 Kate M. Scott MA(Applied) DipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Camb) MNZCCPsych  
(Professor since 2015)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2004 Thelma (Tess) G. Patterson BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2006 Christopher K. Gale BHB MB ChB MPH(Auck) FRANZCP
- 2007 Nicola R. Swain-Campbell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 R. Kumari Valentine BSc(Hons) PGDipCLPs(Otago)

**Lecturers**

- 2010 Emily C. Crawford BA(Hons) PhD PGDipCIPs(Otago)
- 2011 Charlene M. Rapsey BA BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipCIPs(Otago)
- 2016 Elizabeth L. Pollock MB ChB(Otago) BA MSc(Cant)

**Assistant Research Fellow**

- 2011 Linda D. Hobbs MSc PGDipArts(Otago)

**Clinical Senior Lecturers**

- 1994 Christopher D. B. Wisely MB ChB(Otago) MRCPsych
- 1996 Kathleen P. Wood MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2001 Joanne M. Thornton MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2008 Rashmi Srivastava MB BS DPM(Ranchi) DNBPsych(India)
- 2011 Evan G. Mason MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2011 Andrew G. Tucker MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2014 Kimball Chen MD(Loma Linda) AmBdCertPsych

**Professional Practice Fellow**

- 2016 Samantha J. Farrimond BA(Hons) PhD PGDipCIPs(Otago)

**Teaching Fellow**

- 1996 Anita J. Admiraal BA MHealSc(Otago) RCPN

**Department Manager**

- 2002 Rosslyn M. Martin BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

**Department of Surgical Sciences****Associate Professor and Head of Department**

- 1999 Mark W. Thompson-Fawcett MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACS

**Departmental Administrator**

- 2003 Pauline M. Ellwood BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

**Finance Manager**

- 1986 Glenys Taylor

**Anaesthesia and Intensive Care****Clinical Senior Lecturer and Head of Section**

- 1992 Geoffrey E. Laney MB ChB DipObst(Otago) PGCertClinUS(Melb) FANZCA  
FFARACS

**Clinical Senior Lecturers**

- 1982 David Jones BSc MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA FFPMANZCA
- 1994 Duncan W. Watts MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2002 Lisa J. Horrell MB ChB(Otago) PGCertClinUS(Melb) FANZCA
- 2003 Robyn F. Chirnside MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2005 Ursula Reymann MD(Hamburg) FRCA
- 2008 W. Campion Read BSc(S W Adventist) MD(Texas) AmBdCertAnaesth FANZCA
- 2008 Hansjoerg A. Waibel Staatsexamen(Heidelberg)
- 2009 Jason L. Henwood MB ChB(Otago) DTM(Liv) FANZCA
- 2012 Andrew W. Smith BSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2012 Edwin P. H. van Broekhoven Artsexamen(Nijmegen) DTM&H(Amsterdam) FRCA
- 2015 A. Craig Carr MB ChB(Dund) MSc(Glas) MBA(Oxf) DA(RCA) DICM(FICM)  
FFICM
- 2015 Claire J. Ireland MB ChB(Birm) FANZCA

## Orthopaedic Surgery

### Associate Professor and Head of Section

2001 David P. Gwynne Jones MA(Camb) BM BCh(Oxf) FRCS FRACS

### Professor

1988 Jean-Claude Theis ONZM MD(Nancy) MChOrth(Liv) FRCSEd FRACS  
(Professor since 2012)

2006 J. Haxby Abbott MScPT(St Augustine) PhD DipGrad(Otago) DPT(MGH)  
DipPhy FENZCP (Professor since 2018)

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

1990 Bruce F. Hodgson MB ChB(Auck) FRACS

1993 John D. Dunbar BAgSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

1997 Michael J. Chin MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2001 Simon F. McMahon MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2007 Christopher L. Birks MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2009 Alan Carstens MB ChB(Auck) FRACS

2012 N. Gary McCoubrey MB ChB(Dund) FRACS MRCSEd

## Surgery

### General Surgery

#### Professors

1981 André M. van Rij BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 1985)  
(*Ralph Barnett Professor*)

1999 Gregory T. Jones BSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2018)

2010 John L. McCall MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (*McKenzie Professor of Clinical Science*)

#### Associate Professor

1999 Mark W. Thompson-Fawcett MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACS

#### Senior Lecturers

2011 Mark D. Smith BHB MB ChB MMedSc(Auck) FRACS

2014 John C. Woodfield MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACS

#### Senior Research Fellow

2011 Rebecca L. Roberts BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

#### Lecturers

1993 Brigid G. Hill BSc(Hons)(E Lond) MHealSc(Otago) DMU(Vascular) (ASUM)

2009 Kate N. Thomas BSc(Cape Town) PhD PGDipSportMed(Otago) DMU(Vascular)  
(ASUM)

#### Clinical Reader

1979 Stephen G. K. Packer BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

#### Clinical Associate Professor

2008 Konrad K. Richter Staatsexamen(Halle-Wittenberg) MD PhD(Jena)

#### Clinical Senior Lecturers

1987 Murray V. Pfeifer MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

1994 Ian A. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

1996 Thomas B. Elliott BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

1998 Michael G. Landmann MD(Heidelberg) PGDipHealInf(Otago) FRACS

1999 Graeme J. S. Millar BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Glas) FRACS

2007 Patrick W. L. Lyall MB ChB(Otago) MMedSc(NUI)

2010 William M. McMillan BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2010 Julian M. Speight BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FRACS

2011 Jolanta Krysa MB BS(Lond) MSc(Kent) FRCS

2011 Paul B. Samson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACS

2013 Rebecca S. Ayers MB ChB(Otago) PGDipHandSurg(Manc) FRACS

2014 Jonathan C. Potter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 1993 Michael H. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
 2007 Andrew M. Audeau MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

*Cardiothoracic Surgery*

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1986 Richard W. Bunton MB ChB(Otago) FRCSEd FRACS  
 2016 Philip J. Davis MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

*Neurosurgery*

## Professor and Head of Section

- 2013 Dirk De Ridder MD(Ghent) PhD(Antwerp)

## Clinical Senior Lecturer

- 2012 Ahmad Taha MD(Damascus) FRCS

## Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 2015 Sven Vanneste MSc(Ghent) PhD(Antwerp)

*Otolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery*

## Associate Professor

- 1998 Patrick J. D. Dawes MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FRCS

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1995 Martyn J. Fields BDS MB ChB(Sheff) LDSRCS FDSRCS FRCSEd FRACS  
 2003 Dean R. Ruske MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
 2006 Jamie C. Ryan MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
 2009 Matthew R. Leaper MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

*Urology*

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Kampta P. Samalia DMS(Fiji) FRACS  
 2012 David J. G. Brown MB ChB(Glas) DipOccMed(FOMRCP) FRCSEd  
 2014 Alastair J. Hepburn MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
 2015 Serge Luke MD(Novosibirsk) Dr med(Heidelberg) FRACS

## Department of Women's and Children's Health

## Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2012 Michael L. Stitely MD(Pittsburgh) AmBdCertO&G FACOG FRANZCOG

## Department Manager

- 2002 Frances Cockerell BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

## Finance Manager

- 1989 Glenda M. Paterson BAppMgt(Otago Poly) DipMgt NZDipBus

*Obstetrics and Gynaecology*

## Professor

- 1983 Wayne R. Gillett MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCOG FRANZCOG CREI  
 FPPMANZCA (Professor since 2012)

## Emeritus Professor

- 1980 P. Donald Wilson MD(Glas) FRCSEd FRCOG FRANZCOG CU (Professor since  
 1995 and Emeritus Professor since 2012)

## Associate Professors

- 2004 E. Jean C. Hay-Smith MSc(E Lond) PhD(Otago) DipPhys(Auck IT) MNZCP  
 2012 Michael L. Stitely MD(Pittsburgh) AmBdCertO&G FACOG FRANZCOG

## Senior Lecturers

- 1996 Dawn L. Miller MB ChB PGDipGP(Otago) CertFPRH(RCOG) MRNZCGP
- 2009 G. Helen Paterson BM(S'ton) MMedSc(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) DFFP FRANZCOG

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Celia J. Devenish MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRANZCOG FRCOG
- 2002 Adel K. Mekhail MB ChB MSc(Cairo) MRCOG
- 2008 Nader A. R. Hanna MB BCh MSc(Cairo) FRCOG
- 2008 Simone M. E. P. Petrich MD(Heidelberg)
- 2009 Janet P. Downs MB ChB(Sheff) MA(Oxf) DCH(Otago) DRCOG FRNZCGP
- 2010 Andre J. Smith MB ChB MMed(O&G)(Stell) FCOG(SA) FRANZCOG
- 2012 James C. Faherty MD(Wisconsin) FACOG (*Gilmour Trust Senior Lecturer*)
- 2016 Byron A. Brown BS(Winthrop) MD(S Carolina) AmBdCertO&G FRANZCOG
- 2016 Jana S. Morgan MB ChB (Sheff) FRANZCOG
- 2016 Meggan M. Zsemlye BS(William & Mary) MD(Virginia Commonwealth)  
AmBdCertO&G

## Clinical Lecturer

- 2000 Lynley K. Pascoe DipNursing RGON RM (*Midwifery*)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 1999 Sally McNeill RGON RM
- 2008 Susan E. Walthert MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2010 Emma R. Macfarlane BSc PGDipHealSc(Otago) BN(Otago Poly) RN

## Research Midwife

- 2013 Pauline G. Dawson BMid DipArts(Massey) PGCertMid(Well)

## Paediatrics and Child Health

## Associate Professor and Head of Section

- 1987 Roland S. Broadbent MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

## Professors

- 1984 Barry J. Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 1999)
- 2002 Stephen P. Robertson BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP (*Cure Kids Professor of Child Health Research*)

## Associate Professor

- 2014 Ralph E. K. Pinnock BSc(Med) MB ChB(Cape Town) MHSc(Auck)  
MCLinEd(NSW) DCH(S Af) FRACP

## Research Associate Professor

- 1990 Barbara C. Galland BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Gabrielle K. McDonald MB ChB MPH DCH PGDipOMG DPH(Otago)
- 2009 Benjamin J. Wheeler MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2014 Mavis J. Duncanson MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) GCUT(Notre Dame Aust)

## Senior Research Fellow

- 2016 Wenhua Wei MSc(Huazhong Agric) PhD GradDipApplComp(Lincoln)

## Research Fellows

- 2003 Zandra A. Jenkins BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Jillian J. Haszard BBiomedSc PhD(Otago) MSc(Waik) GDBiostat(Melb)
- 2015 Claire Smith BA MSc PhD(Otago)

## Assistant Research Fellows

- 1995 Rachel M. Sayers MHealSc(Otago) RCpN ADN
- 2009 Judith F. Adams BA BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago)

## Clinical Reader

- 1992 Paul A. Tomlinson BSc(Cant) BHB MB ChB MD(Auck) MRCP FRACP FRCPCH  
(*Gilmour Trust Senior Lecturer*)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Ian K. Shaw MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1999 Andrew F. Kelly MB ChB DCH(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP MRNZCGP
- 2004 Susan M. Craw MB ChB DDR(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2006 David P. Barker MB ChB(Liv) DM(Nott) DCH(RCP) MRCP FRCPC
- 2012 Liza K. Edmonds BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) MMed(Syd) FRACP
- 2012 Annette D. Fischer BSc BSc(Med) MD(Manit) FRCPCan
- 2013 Paul E. Trani BS MD(Virginia Commonwealth) AmBdCertPed
- 2016 P. Kalhari L. Weerasinghe MB ChB(Cape Town) DipPaed(Auck) DPH(Otago) FRACP

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 2009 Tracy-Lee M. Fisher PGCertNurs(Otago Poly) RN

## Adjunct Professor

- 2008 Robert J. McK. Gardner MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Edin) FRACP

## Mortality Review Data Group

## Research Analyst

- 2007 Joseph Y. Hii BSc(Cant) PGDipApStat(Otago)

## Systems Analyst/Developer

- 2009 Kataryzyna E. Szymanska BSc(Hons)(Ott)

## New Zealand Child and Youth Epidemiology Service

## Senior Research Analyst/Data Manager

- 2011 Glenda L. McQ. Oben BSc PGDipHealSc(Otago)

## University of Otago, Wellington

## Dean and Head of Campus

- 1991 Catherine (Sunny) D. Collings MB ChB PhD DPH(Otago) MRCPsych FRANZCP (Professor since 2011)

## Deputy Dean

- 1996 Diane N. Kenwright BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA FNZSP

## Associate Deans

- 1984 Peter M. Ellis MA BM BCh(Oxf) PhD(Otago) FRANZCP (Education)
- 1990 Bridget H. Robson BA(Well) DPH(Otago) (Māori)
- 1996 Diane N. Kenwright BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA FNZSP (Learning and Teaching)
- 1999 Mark A. Huthwaite MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA) (Undergraduate Studies)
- 2003 William M. M. Levack BPhy MHealSc PhD PGDipRehab(Otago) NZRP (Research)
- 2016 Ross C. Freebairn BHB MB ChB DipObst(Auck) FANZCA FRCPEd FCICM (Undergraduate Studies, Hawke's Bay)
- 2017 Roopinder K. Gill MB ChB PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) FRANZCOG (Undergraduate Studies, Hutt Valley)
- 2017 Dianne Sika-Paotonu BSc MBmedSc PhD PGCertEdPD(Well) DPH(Otago) CertAT(Auck IT) (Pacific)

## Student Counsellor

- 2013 Denise M. Steers MA(Applied)(Well)

## Business and Operations Manager

- 1996 Phillip J. Kane

**Management Accountant**

2008 Rosemin N. Ali BBS(Massey)

**Research Advisor**

2003 Christine M. Groves JP BAppSci(Open Poly NZ) NZCE

**Postgraduate Liaison Officer**

1988 W. Trevor Williams BSc(Well) DCR(Lond)

**Student Affairs Administrator and Laboratory Manager**

1991 Ann Thornton GradDipOSH(Massey) CertMS(Well)

**Conference Centre and Events Manager**

2010 Keith Baldwin

**Senior Communications Adviser**

2015 Fleur R. Templeton BSc(Hons)(Otago) MA(New York)

**Websites Manager**

2017 Midori Takeda BA GradDipArts(Massey)

**Executive Assistant to the Dean and Head of Campus**

2013 Ilka Pelzer Dipl-Ing BMT(FH Lübeck)

**Education Unit****Associate Dean**

1984 Peter M. Ellis MA BM BCh(Oxf) PhD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 1994)

**Medical Education Advisor**

2008 Peter A. Gallagher MA PGDMS(Sheff Hallam) PhD(Well) PGCertEd(Lond)  
RNT DN RMN RGN

**e-Learning Facilitator**

2013 Tehmina B. Gladman BA(Texas) MSc(Brist) PhD(Mississippi)

**Clinical Education Advisors**

2010 D. Sean Hanna MB ChB PGDipClinEd (Auck) PGDipGP(Otago) RNZCGP

2011 Joy D. Percy MB ChB (Liv) FACHPM

2015 Emma J. Merry MB BS(Lond) PGCertClinEd(Auck) FCICM FACHPM

**Student Learning Advisor**

2015 Emma Osborne BA(Hons)(Well) MEd(Massey)

**Centre for Translational Physiology****Manager**

2013 Terrence C. O'Donnell BSc(Otago) MSc(Massey)

**Library****Health Sciences Librarian**

2006 Karen J. Carter BA(Open Poly NZ) NZLSCert ALIANZA

**Collection and Lending Services Librarian**

2006 Stephanie J. Houpt BA(Well) DipTchg(Wgtn CE) DipILS(Open Poly NZ)

**Head of Reference Services**

2009 Donna A. Tietjens BA(Cant) PGDipLib(Well)

**Department of Medicine****Professors**

1984 Julian Crane MB BS(Lond) FRACP FRCP (Professor since 2002)

1997 Mark Weatherall MB ChB(Otago) BA MAppStat(Massey) FRACP  
(Professor since 2011)

## Associate Professors

- 1997 Alister M. Neill BSc MB ChB MD(Otago) DipAnaesthesia(UK) FRACP
- 1998 Andrew A. Harrison MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP
- 1998 William J. Taylor MB ChB(Auck) PhD PGDipMSM(Otago) FRACP FAFRM(RACP)
- 2001 Jeremy D. Krebs MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
- 2003 William M. M. Levack BPhy MHealSc PhD PGDipRehab(Otago) NZRP
- 2004 E. Jean C. Hay-Smith MSc(E Lond) PhD(Otago) DipPhys(Auck IT) MPNZ

## Research Associate Professor

- 1983 Robert W. L. Siebers PGCertPH(Otago) FNZIMLS FNZIC CBiol FSB CSci

## Senior Lecturers

- 1996 Robin F. Griffiths MB ChB(Brist) MPP(Well) DAVMed(RCP) DIH(Lond) FFOEM  
FFOM(RCPI) FAFOEM FAFPHM FACOEM FACAsM
- 1997 Angela J. Campbell BSc PhD(Otago)
- 2004 Michael J. Tweed MB ChB(Leeds) MMedSci(Nott) FRCP FRACP
- 2006 Elliot M. Bell BCA MA PGDipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Otago)FNZCCP
- 2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Annemarei Ranta BBiol BPhil(St Mary's Coll Med) MD(Penn State)  
PGCertSc(Massey) FRACP AmbdCertNeur
- 2010 Fiona P. Graham BOccTher(Otago Poly) PhD(Qld) NZROT
- 2010 Stephen J. Inns MB ChB(Otago) MD(Lond) FRACP

## Senior Research Fellows

- 1993 Kristin L. Wickens BA(Well) PhD DPH(Otago)
- 2002 Tristram R. Ingham MB ChB(Otago)
- 2015 Rosemary M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Open UK) FRACP

## Lecturer

- 2010 Julia A. Myers MHealSc PGDipRehab(Otago) DipPhy(Auck IT)

## Research Fellows

- 2003 Bernadette D. Jones DPH(Otago) RGON
- 2004 Phillipa K. Barnes BA(Well) DPH(Otago)
- 2008 Christine A. Barthow MA(Applied)(Well) RN
- 2009 Caroline L. Shorter MSc(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Brian T. Corley BMedSc MB ChB BAO(NUI)
- 2016 Patricia L. Whitfield MB ChB(Auck)

## Assistant Research Fellow

- 2010 Claire Honeywill MSc(Brist) PhD(St And)

## Clinical Associate Professor

- 2015 Darren A. Hooks MB ChB PhD(Auck) GDipCEP(CEPIA) FRACP

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1977 John W. Delahunt MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Lond) MRCP FRACP
- 1991 David A. Abernethy MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1993 David A. Hamilton MB ChB(Edin) MRCP FRCR FRCPEd FACHPM
- 1995 Raymond M. Bruce MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1995 Mark B. Simmonds MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1996 Grant B. Pidgeon MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) FRACP
- 1997 John W. Wyeth MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP FRCP
- 1999 Phillip P. Matsis MB ChB(Auck) FRACP FCSANZ
- 1999 Timothy J. O'Meehan BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
- 2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
- 2001 Sisira K. Jayathissa MB BS(Peradeniya) MD(Colombo) DipOHP(Otago)  
DipHSM(Massey) FAFPHM(RACP) FRCP
- 2001 Carol A. Johnson MB ChB(Cape Town) FFRadT(SA) FRANZCR
- 2001 Jeffrey S. Wong MB ChB DipObst(Otago)
- 2002 Jonathan L. Adler MB BS(Lond) FRACP FACHPM MRCP

- 2003 Philip J. Matheson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2004 Scott A. Harding MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2006 David I. Robiony-Rogers MBA(Sheff Hallum) DPH(Otago)  
 2007 Murray J. Leikis BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP  
 2007 Anne E. O'Donnell BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2008 Alwyn B. D'Souza MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA FRACP  
 2008 James M. Evans MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2008 Kyle G. Perrin MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Cant) FRACP  
 2008 S. Alexander Sasse Dr med(Bonn) FRACP  
 2008 Cindy R. Towns BS(Idaho State) MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP  
 2009 Christina R. Cameron MB ChB MCLinPharm(Otago) DipPharm(CIT) FRACP  
 2010 Catherine Barrow MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2010 Sinead M. Donnelly MB BCh BAO HDipIPsythS(NUI) FRCPI FACHPM  
 2010 Katherine A. Ferrier MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2010 Anna M. Nicholson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2011 Russell W. Anscombe BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ  
 2011 Nicholas P. S. Humphries MB ChB(Otago) DipObst DipPaed(Auck) FRANZCR  
 2011 Thomas D. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) MRCGP FRACP  
 2012 Paul J. Healy MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP  
 2012 Ben J. Johnston MB ChB MAvMed PGDipOccMed(Otago)  
 2012 Brendan Luey MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Newcastle UK) FRACP  
 2012 Stuart S. Mossman MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP  
 2012 Ian Rosemergy BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP  
 2013 Leila Arnold MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACP  
 2013 Sarah R. Barton MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Medical Oncology)  
 2013 Katriona J. Clarke MB ChB (Otago) FRACP  
 2013 Dorothy Dinesh MB ChB (Auck) CertTransfMed(RCPed) FRACP  
 2013 Jeremiah W. Lanford BS (Texas A&M) MD (Texas) AmBdCertNeuro  
     AmBdCertEmergMed  
 2013 Nichola Naidoo MB ChB (Natal) FRANZCR  
 2013 John M. Wilson MB ChB (Otago) FRACP  
 2014 David A. J. Bourke BHB MB ChB (Auck) FRACP  
 2014 Keith Dyson BSc MB ChB(Edin) FRACP MRCP  
 2015 Rees G. Cameron MB ChB MSc(Auck) FRACP  
 2015 Richard W. Carroll MB ChB (Manc) FRACP  
 2015 Caroline L. Chembo BSc MB ChB (Zambia) FRACP  
 2015 Sarah L. Fairley MB BCh BAO PhD(Belf) MRCP  
 2015 Colin M. Feek MB BS(Lond) MPP(Well) PhD(Edin) FRACP FRACMA  
 2015 Matthew J. Kelly MB ChB (Otago) MRes DTM&H (Liv) FRACP  
 2015 M. E. Katia Lang MB BS (Newcastle UK) MRCP CCST(STA UK)  
 2015 Marion Leighton MB BS (Newcastle UK) PGDipClinEd(Auck) FRACP MRCP  
 2015 Rodolfo C. Morice MD (Costa Rica) FCCP  
 2015 Catherine C. Scott MB ChB (Otago) FRACP  
 2015 James M. Taylor BMedSci MB ChB (Aberd) FRACP MRCP  
 2016 Veronica B. Crawford MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2016 Andrew R. Davies BSc MB ChB (Wales) FRACP  
 2016 Benjamin J. Griffiths MB ChB (Otago) FRACP  
 2016 Hanah Kim MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR  
 2016 Susan V. Plunkett MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2016 Richard E. Stein BA (Columbia) MD (Ill) FACG FRACP AGAF  
 2017 Martyn J. Horsfall BAppSc(S Aust) BHlthSc(Adel) BM BS(Flin)  
 2017 Luatupu Ioane-Cleverley MB BS(PNG) MPH(Otago) FRACP  
 2017 Anil M. Ranchord MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2017 Hassan A. Salih MB ChB(Baghdad) CAMBS(Int Med) FRACP MRCP

## Adjunct Professor

- 2008 C. Richard W. Beasley MB ChB DSc(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP FAAAAI FRCP HonFFOM

## Honorary Associate Professors

- 2016 Sarah G. Dean BSc(Birm) MCSP MSc PhD(Lond) CPsychol(UK)  
2017 Stewart Mann MA DM(Oxf) FRCP FRACP FCSANZ

## Department of Obstetrics, Gynaecology and Women's Health

## Professor and Head of Department

- 1997 Anthony C. Dowell MB ChB(Leeds) DTM&H(Lond) FRCGP FRNZCGP

## Professor

- 1996 John D. Hutton MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRCOG FRANZCOG

## Emeritus Professor

- 1987 Kevin C. Pringle ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2000, Emeritus Professor since 2015)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Fali K. Langdana MB BS(Nagpur) FRANZCOG MRCOG MRCPI  
2003 Sara K. Filoche BSc(Hons)(Abery) MSc PhD(Exe)  
2003 Andrew S. Murray MB ChB(Otago) PhD PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) FRANZCOG  
2004 Dushyant Maharaj MB BS(Mysore) FCOGSA FRANZCOG  
2009 Peter R. Abels MB ChB(Stell) FCOG(SA)

## Research Fellow

- 2016 Anna Adcock MA(Well)

## Assistant Lecturers

- 2002 Debbie B. Bean RN RM  
2003 Margaret J. Morgan RN RM  
2008 Carolyn M. McIlraith BA(Well) BCouns(Well IT) MNZAC  
2011 Madeline Dymond-Cate RN RM  
2014 Abigail J. C. Hewitt BMid(Massey) RN  
2014 Rachel E. Monerasinghe BA(Hons) BSc(Hons)(Anglia PU) RN RM IBCLC  
2015 Katherine O. Little BA(Hons) BSc(AObs)(Dub)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1978 Peter C. Dukes MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRCOG FRANZCOG  
1986 John D. Tait MB BS(Monash) MRCOG FRANZCOG  
2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ  
2001 Michel R. Sangalli MD(Geneva) FRANZCOG DDU(ASUM) CMFM  
2002 Howard M. Clentworth MB ChB(Otago) MRCOG FRANZCOG  
2010 David T. Cook MB ChB(Manc) MRCOG FRANZCOG  
2010 Maha M. Jaber MB ChB(Baghdad) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) FRANZCOG  
2010 Jeremy B. A. Meates MB ChB(Otago) BHB DipObst(Auck) FRANZCOG MRCOG  
2011 E. Jane MacDonald MB ChB(Aberd) DTM&H(Lond) FACHSHM(RACP)  
2011 Sarah E. Machin MB ChB (Manc) FRANZCOG  
2012 Nicholas D. Bedford MB ChB Dip Obst(Otago) FRANZCOG  
2013 Valerie L. Schenk BSc MB BCh(Witw) FRANZCOG  
2015 Sarah L. Fairley MB BCh BAO PhD (Belf) MRCP  
2015 Kirsten Gaerty MB ChB PGDipOMG (Otago) DDU(ASUM) FRANZCOG  
2015 Jennifer M. Hayward BMSci BM BS (Nott) FRANZCOG FRACP FACHSH  
2015 Jaynaya K. Marlow BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) DDU(ASUM) FRANZCOG  
2016 Anju Basu MB BS (B'lore) FRANZCOG  
2016 Philip A. Suisted BPRMgt(Lincoln) MB ChB PGDipOMG (Otago) FRANZCOG  
2017 Elizabeth R. Childs BSc(Auck) BHSc(Physio)(Auck UT) PGDipManPhy(NZMPA) PGCertPhysio(PlvFlrRehab)(Melb)  
2017 Roopinder K. Gill MB ChB PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) FRANZCOG

## Clinical Lecturers

- 1998 Arlene A. Smyth MB ChB DipObst(Auck)
- 2010 Denis C. Delany MB ChB PGDipAvMed PGDipGP PGDipTravMed(Otago)  
DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
- 2016 Chloe A. Frei MB ChB(Otago) MRANZCOG

## Department Manager and Personal Assistant to Head of Department

- 2013 Sharon G. Boyd BA (Auck)

## Department of Paediatrics and Child Health

## Professor and Head of Department

- 1995 Dawn E. Elder MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2013)

## Associate Professors

- 1999 Lynette G. Sadleir MB ChB MD(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
- 2001 Esko J. Wiltshire MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP

## Senior Lecturers

- 1980 Thorsten V. Stanley MB ChB(Edin) DCH(Glas) DObstRCOG FRCP
- 2012 Mary J. Berry BSc MB BS(Lond) PhD(Auck) FRACP MRCPCH

## Research Fellow

- 2016 Clint L. Gray BSc(Hons)(Sund) PhD(Nott)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1986 Vaughan F. Richardson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1992 Lissa E. Judd BMedSc MB ChB DIH DipOHP(Otago) FACD FAFOM(RACP)
- 1994 Ross G. Wilson MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRCPC CH FRACP
- 1998 Brendon D. Bowkett MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1998 Philip Leadbitter MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 1999 Nicholas J. de C. Baker MB ChB(Manc) DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
- 2001 Andrew G. Marshall BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2002 Kate M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 Beth E. C. Cizadlo MD(Nebraska) AmBdCertPsych AmBdCertCh&AdPsych
- 2006 Kai D.-C. Steinmann MD(Freiburg) FRACP
- 2007 Nigel J. Willis MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2008 Katherine R. Neas MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2008 John A. Sanders MB ChB(Cape Town) DCH(Lond) FRACP MRCP
- 2009 John B. Malcolm MB ChB(Otago) DipObst PGCertPH(Auck) DTM&H(Liv)  
DCH(RCPGlas) GradCertClinEd(NSW) FRACP MRCP
- 2009 Helen E. Miller MB ChB DCH(Otago) MM(Syd) FRACP
- 2009 K. Upul C. Perera MB BS MD(Colombo)
- 2010 Karla M. D. N. Fernandes MB BCh(Witw) FCPaed(SA)
- 2011 Toni-Maree Wilson BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2011 Erin K. Mahoney BDS(Otago) MDS PhD(Syd) FRACS
- 2013 Priscilla Campbell-Stokes MB ChB MMedSc (Otago) DipPaed (Auck) FRACP
- 2013 Nigel T. Orr BHB MB ChB (Auck) DCH (Otago) FRACP
- 2013 Timothy J. Savage MB BCh BAO (NUI) PhD (Auck) LRCP MRCPI
- 2014 Sarah A. Mills MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2014 Gianluca Valsenti MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR MRCPC H
- 2014 Graham A. Wilson MB ChB MSc(Otago) FRANZCO
- 2015 Amanda J. D'Souza MB ChB MPH DCH(Otago) FNZCPHM
- 2015 Willie F. Kamphambe MB BS(Tas) FRACP
- 2015 Alison R. Pearce MB BS(W Aust) FRACP
- 2015 Robert Winkler Staatsexamen(Cologne) SpecPaed(Nordrhein)
- 2015 Maylin A. Yap MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2016 Erik W. Andersen MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2016 Paul B. Jackson MB ChB(Leeds) FRCS

- 2016 Andreas E. C. Leinfellner Dr med(Vienna) FRACP  
 2017 Nicola A. Jordan MB ChB DCH(Otago) PGDipBusAdmin(Massey)  
 PGDipPH(Auck) FRACP  
 2017 David M. B. Montgomery MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACP

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 2014 Anganette B.-M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

## Honorary Professor

- 2007 Mark D. Stringer BSc(Hons) MB BS MS(Lond) FRCP FRCS FRCS(Paed) FRCSEd

## Department of Pathology and Molecular Medicine

## Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1996 Diane N. Kenwright BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA FNZSP

## Professor

- 1980 Brett Delahunt ONZM KStJ GCLJ Officer of the Order Arts and Sciences  
 (Cambodia) BSc(Hons)(Well) BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRSNZ FRCPA  
 FFSc(RCPA) FRCPath FNZSP AFNZIM HonFNZIMLS (Professor since 1996)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP  
 2016 Ayesha J. Verrall MB ChB MBHL (Otago) DTM&H (Gorgas) PGDipEpid(Lond)  
 FRACP  
 2017 Dianne Sika-Paotonu BSc MBmedSc PhD PGCertEdPD(Well) DPH(Otago)  
 CertAT(Auck IT)  
 2017 Michelle Thunders BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) PGCertHE(Westminster) FHEA

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2001 Andrew B. M. Tie MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA FNZSP  
 2013 Rose M. Jones BDS FDSRCSEd FRCPath FFOP(RCPA)  
 2013 Robert Weinkove MB BS (Lond) MA(Camb) PhD(Otago) FRCPath FRACP  
 FRCPA MRCP  
 2014 Michelle N. D. Balm MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRCPA

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 2003 Peter B. Bethwaite MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FRCPA

## Departmental Manager – Research Co-ordinator

- 2017 Natalie A. Redshaw BSc(Hons)(Brad)

## Personal Assistant and Department Administrator

- 1996 Colleen M. Johnston

## Department of Primary Health Care and General Practice

## Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1995 Lynn C. McBain BSc MD(Dal) DipObst PGDipGP(Otago) LMCC FRNZCGP

## Professors

- 1994 Susan R. H. Pullon MB ChB MPHc DipObst PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP  
 (Professor since 2017)  
 1997 Anthony C. Dowell MB ChB(Leeds) DTM&H(Lond) FRCGP FRNZCGP

## Associate Professor

- 2000 Eileen McKinlay MA(App)(Well) RN

## Senior Lecturers

- 1995 Benjamin V. Gray MB ChB MBHL(Otago) FRNZCGP  
 2000 Jennifer T. Visser BSc(Well) MB ChB MTravMed PGCertGP(Otago) FRNZCGP  
 2003 Maria H. Stubbe MA PhD(Well) DipTESL DipTchg  
 2008 Lesley A. Gray MPH(Glas) MSc(S Bank) FFPHM  
 2010 Angela J. Ballantyne BSc(Well) PhD(Monash)  
 2010 Pauline J. Horrill MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) PGDipID(Lond) FRNZCGP

- 2014 Shaun J. Counsell MB ChB PGDipTravMed(Otago) FRNZCGP FRNZCUC
- 2016 Benjamin J. Darlow BPhy PhD(Otago) MSportsPhysio (Curtin)
- 2016 Jonathan D. Kennedy BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst DCH DPH (Otago)
- 2016 Samantha A. Murton MB ChB PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP FAcadMED

## Senior Research Fellows

- 2000 Sally B. Rose BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Well)
- 2009 Caroline J. Morris BPharm(Hons)(Bath) MSc PhD(Manc) MRPharmS MPS(NZ) RegPharmNZ

## Research Fellow

- 2008 Rachel M. Tester BSc GDipSc(Well)

## Clinical Senior Lecturer

- 2009 Timothy H. McLeod MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

## Teaching Fellow

- 1999 Donna M. Cormack MA PhD(Waik)

## Departmental Manager

- 2010 Johanna G. Meaclem

## Department of Psychological Medicine

## Professor and Head of Department

- 2009 Sarah E. Romans MB ChB MD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 2011)

## Professor

- 1984 Peter M. Ellis MA BM BCh(Oxf) PhD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 1994)

## Associate Professor

- 2011 P. A. Giles Newton-Howes BA BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) PGDipCBT(Lond) FRANZCP MRCPsych

## Senior Lecturers

- 1999 Mark A. Huthwaite MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA)
- 2001 Fiona Mathieson MA(Applied)(Well) DipTchg FNZCCPsych
- 2006 Elliot M. Bell BCA MA PGDipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Otago) FNZCCP
- 2011 Susanna Every-Palmer MB ChB PGCertHSc(Auck) MSc(Oxf) FRANZCP
- 2012 Sarah E. Gordon BSc LLB MBHL PhD(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 2012 Julie A. Burgess-Manning BA(Hons) PGDipPsychPrac(Massey) MSc(Lond) PGCertHealth(Well)
- 2014 Francis B. Goodstadt BA(Hons)(Oxf) MB BS(Lond) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2017 Susan J. Watson MA PhD PGDipClinPsych(Massey) MNZCCP

## Research Fellow

- 2008 Rachel M. Tester BSc GDipSc(Well)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1986 Crawford J. H. Duncan MB ChB(Otago) MRCPsych FRANZCP
- 1990 Laurence S. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 1995 Joanna MacDonald MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2002 Paul A. French MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2006 Beth E. C. Cizadlo MD(Nebraska) AmBdCertPsych AmBdCertCh&AdPsych
- 2007 Allister J. C. Bush MB ChB DipObst(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) DipChAdMHlth(Melb) FRANZCP
- 2008 Adam J. H. Sims BSc MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) ATCLP ATPOA(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2009 Charul B. Barapatre MB BS MD(Bombay) MRCPsych
- 2009 Samuel V. McBride MB ChB(Otago) ATADDP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2009 Jonathan C. McKinnon MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

- 2009 George Mathew BSc MB BS(Kerala) DPM(B'lore) FAPsych(Düsseldorf)
- 2009 Nancy K. Yerly MD(Kentucky)
- 2010 Peter E. Boeke MB ChB(Stell)
- 2010 Gregory M. Spencer MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2011 John M. G. Grigor MB ChB(Otago) DPM DipCrim(Melb) FRCPsych
- 2011 Vishwa R. Kairvar MB BS MS(Delhi)
- 2011 Alain Marcuse Staatsexamen(Munich)
- 2011 B. P. Gregory Young MB ChB(Cape Town) FRANZCP
- 2013 Syed A. Q. Ahmer MB BS (Karachi) MRCPsych
- 2013 Schalk (Scott) W. du Toit MB ChB (Stell) PGCertMedEd (Dund) MRCPsych
- 2013 Alastair F. Willis MB ChB (Dund) FRANZCP MRCPsych
- 2014 S. Monazza Ali MB BS (Punjab) MRCPsych
- 2014 David A. Chinn MB ChB (Liv) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2014 Andrew C. Horrigan BA(Case Western Reserve) MD(Toledo) AmBdCertPsych
- 2014 Gordon P. Lehany MB BS(Lond) MRCPsych
- 2015 Elizabeth A. Almond MB ChB(Sheff) MMedSc(Leeds) FRANZCP MRCPsych
- 2015 Mary P. Davison MB ChB(Otago) MBioethics(Monash) FRANZCP
- 2015 Tracey C. Heads MB ChB MD(Otago) PGDipClinFP(Lond) MRCPsych
- 2015 Caroline L. Holmes MB BS MSc(Lond) MRCPsych
- 2015 B. Sally Rimkeit BA(Pomona College) MB ChB(Otago) MA(Chicago)  
ATPOA(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2017 J. Ritzema de Ridder MB ChB(Stell) MRCPsych
- 2017 Thomas P. Flewett MB BS(Lond) FRANZCP FACLAM MRCPsych

#### Clinical Lecturers

- 2009 Rebecca A. Webster MSc PGDipSci PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2016 Leon J. du Plessis BA (Jo'burg) MA (Potchef) MA(P Elizabeth)
- 2016 Gauranga Jeram Patel BA BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipClinPsc(Well)
- 2017 Patrice Bourke BA(Fairfield) MSc(Liv) PhD PGDipClinPsc(Well)
- 2017 Virginia A. Farnsworth-Grodd BMus BA BSc(Hons) DClinPsy GradDipSci(Auck)
- 2017 Jessica A. Hardley BA MSc PGDipClinPsc(Well)
- 2017 Margaret M. McConnell MA PGDipClinPsc(Cant)
- 2017 Michelle L. Milmine MSc PGDipSc PGDipCLPs PGDipHealSc(Otago)
- 2017 Kara M. Mihaere BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD PGDipArts PGDipClinPsc(Massey)
- 2017 Lauren F. O'Brien MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2017 Nishi R. Parkhill MA PgDipClinPsc(Cant)
- 2017 Anneke A. Thornton BA(Well) BSc(Hons) DClinPsc(Massey)
- 2017 Rosalind M. Turner MSc(Birm)

#### Professional Practice Fellow

- 2015 Linda J. Atkinson MSc PGDipClinPsc(Well)

#### Personal Assistant to Head of Department

- 2016 Kristy M. Wilson

### Department of Public Health

#### Professors and Co-Heads of Department

- 2004 Diana Sarfati MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FAFPHM (Professor since 2016)  
(*Director, Cancer Control and Screening Research Group*)
- 2005 P. Richard Edwards BA MB BChir(Camb) MPH(Leeds) MRCP MFPHM  
(Professor since 2009)

#### Professors

- 1991 Philippa L. Howden-Chapman QSO BA(Well) MA PhD  
DipClinPsych(Auck) DipTchg FRSNZ (Professor since 2006)
- 1997 Michael G. Baker MB ChB DPH(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FAFPHM FRACMA  
(Professor since 2013)
- 1998 Antony A. Blakely MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FAFPHM (Professor since 2007)

- 2000 Louise N. Signal BA(Massey) MSocSc(Waik) PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2018)  
*(Director, Health Promotion and Policy Research Unit)*
- 2003 Nicholas A. Wilson MB ChB(Auck) MPH DIH(Otago) FAFPHM  
 (Professor since 2016)

#### Research Associate Professors

- 1990 Bridget H. Robson BA(Well) DPH(Otago)*(Director, Te Rōpū Rangahau a Eru Pōmare/Eru Pōmare Māori Health Research Centre)*
- 1996 Simon E. P. Hales BA MB BChir(Camb) MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2004 George W. Thomson BA(Auck) MPP(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Michael Keall BA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Melb)
- 2011 Nevil F. Pierse MSc(Cork) PhD(Otago)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Louise M. Delany BA(Hons) LLM(Well)
- 2010 Richard S. Jaine BSc MB ChB MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
- 2013 Hera Cook BA(Hons)(Lond) PhD(Sus)

#### Senior Research Fellows

- 1984 Gordon L. Purdie BSc(Well) *(Biostatistician)*
- 1999 Donna M. Cormack MA(Waik)
- 2006 Ricci B. Harris MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM
- 2007 James Stanley BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) *(Biostatistician)*
- 2009 Deborah H. M. Peterson BA MA(Applied) PhD(Well)
- 2010 Ruth Cunningham BA MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Melissa A. McLeod MB ChB MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
- 2010 Moira B. Smith BDS PhD PGDipSci DPH(Otago)
- 2011 Jason K. Gurney BSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)
- 2011 T. H. Nhung Nghiem MEcon(Foreign Trade, Hanoi) PhD(Massey)
- 2011 Caroline V. Shaw MB ChB MPH PhD DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
- 2012 Geoffrey M. Fougere MA(Cant)
- 2012 Marie L. Russell MA(Applied)(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Andrew M. Waa BSocSc (Waik) MPH (Otago)
- 2013 Nisha Nair MB ChB MPH PGCertWHlth (Otago) FNZCPHM
- 2014 Cristina L. Cleghorn MSc(Otago) PhD(Leeds)
- 2015 Andrea M. Teng MB ChB MPH PGDipOMG(Otago) MSc(Lond) FNZCPHM

#### Lecturers

- 2008 Jeannine L. Stairmand MPH DPH(Otago) DipNursing(Whitireia)
- 2011 Keri R. Lawson-Te Aho MSc(Waik) PhD(Well)
- 2014 William W. Leung MSc(Glas) MSc(Strath) MSc(York)
- 2014 Johanna R. P. Reidy LLB MA PGDipArts(Well) PhD PGCertPH(Otago)

#### Research Fellows

- 2001 Helen E. Viggers BE(Hons)(Cant) DPH(Otago) GradDipAppStat(Massey)
- 2007 Virginia C. Signal BN(UCOL) MPH PhD(Otago) RCompN
- 2009 Julie S. Bennett BSc(Massey) MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Vivienne C. Ivory BA(Auck) MA(Lond) PhD(Otago) DipTchg
- 2011 Giorgi Kvizhinadze MS(Tbilisi) PhD(Well)
- 2013 Sarah P. Bierre BA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2013 Lucy F. Telfar Barnard MA(Auck) PhD (Otago) DELEBás
- 2014 Paula T. King BMus(Massey&Well) BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH DPH  
 DCH(Otago) FNZCPHM
- 2014 Jennifer A. Ombler MA(Well)
- 2014 Kimberley C. O'Sullivan MPH PhD DPH(Otago)
- 2014 Nicholas J. J. C. Preval BA MEnvStud(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Edward N. Randal BSc(Hons)(Lond) MEnvStud(Well)
- 2014 Ramona N. Tiatia MA(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Anja Mizdrak BA DPhil(Oxf)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 2010 Paul M. Blaschke BSc(Hons)(Auck) PhD(Well)
- 2011 Sarah E. Donovan BMid BA(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Well)

## Honorary Fellows

- 2010 Brian H. Easton BA(Well) DSc(Cant) CStat FRSS DFNZAE
- 2011 Jonathan B. Koea MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2016 Ruth Richards MB ChB (Leeds) DOBstRCOG DCH(RCP Lond & RCS Eng)  
FAFPHM FRACMA FNZCPHM MCCMNZ
- 2016 Stephen G. Palmer MB ChB PGDipComH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2018 Martin I. Tobias MB BCh(Witw) PGDipHSM(Massey) DPH(Otago)

## Departmental Manager

- 2008 Shirlee-Marie Wilton

## Data Manager

- 2000 P. June Atkinson

## Project Managers

- 2008 Katherine S. E. Sloane
- 2011 Jasmine Xu

## Department of Radiation Therapy

## Head of Department

- 2001 Karen L. Coleman BSc(Hons)(Anglia P U) HDCR(Lond)  
GradDipBusStuds(Massey) DipThRad FNZIMRT

## Associate Professor

- 2001 Patricia M. Herst MSc(Nijmegen) MPhil(Waik) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Lecturer

- 2012 Nanette C. Schleich Dipl-Ing(FH)(Ravensburg-Weingarten)  
Diplom Dr rer nat(Freiberg) PGDipSc PGCertAntaStud(Cant) MACPSEM

## Lecturers

- 2001 Gay M. Dungey BSc(Anglia P U) MEd(Well) DipThRad
- 2008 J. Paul Kane BSc(Hons)(Ulster) MHealSc PGDipTertT(Otago) DipJEB(Lond)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2006 Iain G. Ward MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRANZCR
- 2013 Nichola Naidoo MB ChB(Natal) FRANZCR

## Clinical Lecturers

- 2002 Lynne Greig BSc(Hons)(Sheff) MBA(Deakin)
- 2002 Jennifer de Ridder DipThRad(CIT) GradDipAppSc(S Aust)
- 2016 Dean B. Paterson BHealSc BRT(Hons)(Otago)

## Clinical Tutors

- 2001 Heather M. Alston BHSc(CIT) DipThRad (*Auckland*)
- 2001 Pauline V. McChesney BHSc(CIT) PGCertTertT(Otago) DSR(T)  
DSR(NM)(Lond) (*Palmerston North*)
- 2010 Rhonda J. Kearney BHSc(CIT) DipThRad (*Christchurch*)
- 2011 Amy K. Koskela BHSc(CIT) NDMRT (*Christchurch*)
- 2011 Nadia G. Smith BHSc(CIT) NDMRT (*Dunedin*)
- 2015 Sarah E. McLeod BHealSc(Otago) CAT(Wintec) (*Tauranga*)
- 2016 Grace L. McMullen BHealSc(Otago)(*Auckland*)
- 2017 Janeane M. Summerfield BHSc(CIT) PGCCT(Chch Poly IT) NDMRT(*Wellington*)
- 2017 Mason A. Campbell BMedRadSci(Newcastle, NSW) (*Gold Coast*)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 2001 Hazel A. Nesor MA(Well) HDE(S Af)
- 2003 Billie A. Mudie BHSc(CIT) NDMRT
- 2010 Melissa S. Pitchford BHSc(CIT) NDMRT

- 2013 Alannah J. Flockton BHealSc(Otago)
- 2014 Aidan G. Leong MHealSc(Otago)
- 2017 Kate J. M. Chadwick BHealSc(Otago)

## Administration Manager

- 2016 Kim Z. Rooke BA(Hons)(Sheff)

## Department of Surgery and Anaesthesia

## Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2000 Peter D. Larsen BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)

## Professor

- 1986 John N. Nacey MB ChB MD(Otago) MBA(H-W) FRACS

## Associate Professors

- 2003 Elizabeth R. Dennett BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) MMedSc(Clin Epi)  
MAppMgt(Hlth)(Newcastle NSW) GradDipMed(Clin Epid)(Syd) FRACS
- 2007 Y.-C. (Shieak) Tzeng MB ChB PhD(Otago)

## Senior Lecturer

- 2005 Andrew H. Swain BSc MB BS PhD(Lond) FRCS FCEM FACEM

## Lecturers

- 2017 Nicholas J. Clode MSc(Manc Met)
- 2017 Kirsty M. Danielson BMedSc PhD(Well)

## Research Fellows

- 2017 Kirsten J. de Burlet Artsexamen(Leiden)
- 2017 Ashok R. Gunarwardene MB ChB(Birm) BSc(Hons)(Leeds)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2004 Christine H. Mouat BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2009 Dean P. Walsh MB ChB (Otago) FRCA
- 2010 Marcus A. Bisson BM BS(Nott) FRCS
- 2011 Jake N. Pearson MB ChB(Otago) FACSP
- 2012 Butheyra E.-Z. Abdelhameed MB ChB(Glas) FCEM FACEM
- 2012 Ben N. Barry BSc MB BS(Lond) FRCA FCICM
- 2012 Scott F. Boyes MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2012 Mark H. Hussey MB BS(Lond) FACEM
- 2012 Alexander J. Psirides BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FCICM
- 2012 Daniel R. Watson MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2013 Alan D. Barton MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2014 Jayanathan Amaranathan MB ChB (Auck) DPH PGCertAeroRT(Otago) FACEM
- 2015 Norman McL. Gray BSc MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2016 Jesse Gale MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO
- 2017 Veronica B. Crawford MB ChB(Otago)
- 2017 Penelope A. Jeffery MB ChB(Otago)
- 2017 Bradley F. Peckler MD(St Georges) FACEP FACEM
- 2017 Troy H. Smithers MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 1992 Lissa E. Judd BMedSc MB ChB DIH DipOHP(Otago) FACD FAFOM(RACP)
- 2017 Selena A. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2017 Alice K. Stringer BSc MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRACS
- 2017 Kathryn J. Tietjens BSLT(Cant) MB ChB(Otago)
- 2017 Theresa N. S. Wong MB ChB(Cardiff) AFRCSed

## Personal Assistant and Department Administrator

- 2012 Diane J. Marriott

## Departmental Manager

- 2017 Avril J. Barker

## Pharmacy

### Professor and Dean

2016 Carlo A. Marra BSc(Pharm) PharmD PhD(Br Col)

### Professors

1991 Ian G. Tucker BPharm(Hons) PhD(Qld) FNZCP FCRS FPS RegPharmNZ  
 2001 Sarah M. Hook BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013; Associate Dean, Research)  
 2001 Pauline T. Norris MA(Cant) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2008)  
 2006 Stephen B. Duffull MPharm PhD(Otago) DipPharm(CIT) FNZCP FPS RegPharmNZ

### Associate Professors

1997 Natalie J. Medicott BPharm PhD(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ  
 (Associate Dean, Academic)  
 2001 June M. Tordoff MPharm(Brad) PhD(Otago) MRPharmS MPS RegPharmNZ  
 2004 Joel D. A. Tyndall BSc(Hons)(Monash) PhD(Qld)  
 (Associate Dean, Internationalisation)  
 2005 Rhiannon Braund BSc BPharm PhD(Otago) FNZCP MPS RegPharmNZ  
 2016 Bruce R. Russell BPharm(Hons) PhD(Otago)

### Senior Lecturers

2005 Arlene McDowell MSc(Melb) PhD(Otago)  
 2006 James A. Green BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 2007 Hesham Al-Sallami BPharm MClinPharm PGDipClinPharm(Otago)  
 2008 Susan J. Heydon BA(Hons)(Lond) MA PhD(Otago) DHMSA  
 2012 Allan B. Gamble BMedChemAdv PhD GCertBus(W'gong)  
 2012 Prasad S. Nishtala MPharm PhD GradDipClinPharm(Syd) AACPA  
 2012 Shakila B. Rizwan BPharm PhD(Otago)  
 2012 Greg F. Walker MSc PhD(Otago)  
 2012 Daniel F. B. Wright BScPharm(Dal) MA(Brist) MSc PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ  
 2013 Shyamal C. Das MPharm(Jahang) PhD(Monash)  
 2014 Alesha J. Smith MSc(Otago) PhD(Qld)  
 2016 Ailsa A. McGregor BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Glas)

### Senior Research Fellows

2004 Hu Zhang MB(Bengbu) MD(Anhui) PhD(Otago)  
 2008 Olaf Bork DiplIng DrIng(Bremen)

### Lecturer

2013 Andrea J. Vernall BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

### Research Fellow

2017 Prabhat Bhusal BPharm(Pokhara) MPharm(Chosun)

### Assistant Research Fellows

2014 Blake H. Gibson MSc(Otago)  
 2016 Sara de la Harpe BSc(Hons)(Auck)  
 2016 Bettina Polier Mag pharm(Graz)  
 2017 Shubhra Sinha MSc(Jahang) PhD(Monash)

### Professional Practice Fellows

1996 N. Anita M. Olivier DipPharm(Natal) PGCertTertT(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ  
 2005 James M. Windle BPharm MClinPharm PGDipTertT(Otago) MBS  
 DipBusAdmin(Massey) DipPharm(CIT) MPS MNZCP RegPharmNZ  
 2008 Kate M. Farquharson BPharm GDipBHL(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ  
 2009 Aynsley K. Peterson BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ  
 2015 Lisa J. Kremer BPharm PGDipClinPharm(Otago)  
 2015 David J. Woods BSc(Hons)(Manc) MPharm(Otago) FHPA FPS FRPharmS  
 2017 Kasey K. M. Brown BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago)  
 2017 Carla M. Dillon BSc(Pharmacy)(Nfld) PharmD(Tor) ACPR

- 2017 Emma R. Smith MPharm(Portsmouth) PGCertPsych(Aston) MRPharmS MPS  
RegPharmNZ  
2017 Michael B. Smith BSc BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ  
2017 Leanne M. Te Karu MHSc PGCertClinPharm(Auck) PGDipClinPharm  
PGCertPharm(Otago) DipPharm(CIT)

#### Honorary Professors

- 2013 Thomas Rades BSc(Pharm)(Hamburg) PhD(Braunschweig)  
2017 Ross Tsuyuki BSc(Pharm)(Br Col) MSc(McM) PharmD(SUNY Buffalo) FCSHP  
FACC

#### Honorary Associate Professor

- 2013 Clare J. Strachan BPharm PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ

#### Head Technician

- 2001 Leonard C. Stevenson PGCertHealSc(Otago) NZCS

#### Operations Manager

- 1994 Kaye T. Jeffries

#### Senior ICT and Electronics Specialist

- 2004 Brian S. Young NZCE

## Physiotherapy

#### Professor and Dean

- 2000 Leigh A. Hale BSc(Cape Town) MSc(Physio) PhD(Witw) FNZCP (Professor since  
2015) (*Director, Centre for Health, Activity, and Rehabilitation Research*)

#### Professors

- 1996 S. John Sullivan MSc PhD(Wat) DipPhEd(Otago)(Marketing Co-ordinator)  
2005 G. David Baxter TD BSc(Hons) DPhil(Ulster) MBA(Lond) (*Director, Ageing Well  
National Science Challenge*)

#### Associate Professor

- 2005 Steven J. Tumilty MPhy PhD PGDipPhy PGCertTeriT(Otago)  
GradDipPhy(Northumbria)

#### Research Associate Professor

- 2008 Debra L. Waters BS(N Dakota State) PhD(New Mexico) (Director of  
Gerontology Research)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 1996 Hilda F. Mulligan BSc(Physio)(Cape Town) MHealSc PhD(Otago)  
(Associate Dean, Postgraduate Studies)  
1996 Margot A. Skinner MPhEd PhD(Otago) DipPhy FNZCP PNZ(HonLife)  
(Deputy Dean)  
2001 Gisela Sole BScPhysio(Stell) MSc(Med)ExSci(Cape Town) PhD(Otago)  
(Associate Dean, Undergraduate Studies)  
2005 Meredith A. C. Perry BPhy PhD(Otago) MManipTh(Curtin)  
2011 Catherine M. Chapple BSc(Hons)(Lough) MMPhy PhD PGDipMPhy(Otago)  
GradDipPhys(Lond)  
2013 Ramakrishnan Mani BPhy(TN Med) MPT PGCertBERM(Manipal) PhD(Otago)  
2013 Daniel Cury Ribeiro BPhy(Centro Universitário Metodista IPA )  
MSc(Univ Fed do Rio Grande do Sul) PhD(Otago)

#### Lecturers

- 2005 Catherine M. Smith PhD(Otago) GradDipPhys MCSP  
2008 Ewan J. Kennedy BPhy PhD(Otago)  
2014 Prasath Jayakaran BPT(TN Med) MPT(Sports)(J Hamdard) PhD(Otago)  
2015 Lynne Clay BSc(Manc) MPhy PhD(Otago) PGDipIntRespCare(Sheff)

## Professional Practice Fellows – Dunedin

- 1996 Lesley Inglis DipPhy(Otago Poly)
- 1996 Evelyn J. Tulloch MPhy PGDipSportMed(Otago) DipPhy
- 1999 Stuart J. Horton MPhy PGDMPhy PGCertTertT(Otago) DipPhy DipMDT
- 2007 Matthew L. Dick BSc BPhy DipGrad PGCertPhy(Otago)
- 2007 Christopher D. Higgs BSc(Hons)(Nott) MPhy(Otago) (*Clinical Education Programme Leader*)
- 2009 Karen G. M. Taylor MPhy PGDipPhy(Otago) DipPhy (*Director of Clinics*)
- 2010 Katrina A. P. Bryant BPhy(Otago)
- 2012 Gregory K. Usherwood BPhEd MPhy PGDipPhy(Otago)
- 2012 Emily A. Gray BPhy PGDipSportMed (Otago)
- 2012 Julian F. D. O'Hagan GDipPhy(Bath)
- 2013 Gail H. Hyland MHealSc(Otago) DipPhy(Otago Poly)
- 2014 Claire E. Hargest BPhy(Otago)
- 2015 Sannah Aitcheson BSc MPhy(S'ton)
- 2015 Sarah K. Jerram BSc BPhy PGDipSci(Otago) (*Co-ordinator, Dunedin Clinic*)
- 2015 Christine Livesey BSc(Hons)(W England)
- 2015 Amy-Jean Mepham BSc BPhy(Otago)
- 2017 Rebecca E. Armstrong BHSc(Physio) PgDipHSc(Auck UT)
- 2017 Sarah Rhodes BSc(Hons)(Northumbria)

## Professional Practice Fellows – Christchurch

- 1996 Sandra A. Ferdinand MPhy PGDipPhy(Otago) DipPhy (*Co-ordinator, Christchurch Centre*)
- 2009 Allyson M. Calder BHSc(Physio)(Auck UT) PGCertCT(Cant)

## Professional Practice Fellows – Barrington Centre, Christchurch

- 1996 Karen M. Elliott MAppSc(Phy)(Adel) DipPhy
- 2000 Jane F. Ashby BPhy PGDMPhy PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 2002 E. Jane Bodle PGDMPhy(Otago) DipPhy
- 2008 Alister P. George PGDipPhy(Otago) DipPhy
- 2012 Penelope C. Minnoch BSc BPhy PGDipRehab(Otago) (*Co-ordinator, Barrington Centre*)
- 2014 Nicola F. Laing MAppSc(S Aust) PGDipManipTher(NZMPA) PGDipOccHS(La Trobe) DipPhy(Auck IT)
- 2015 Kristine E. Dray DipPhy(Otago Poly) PGCertRehab(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellow – Hawkes Bay

- 2012 Jacqueline C. Plater BSc(Hons)(Manc)

## Professional Practice Fellow – Invercargill

- 2014 Lena K. Berkhuis BPhy PGCertPhy(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellow – Nelson

- 2012 Alice M. J. Scranney BSc(Hons)(S'ton)

## Professional Practice Fellow – Palmerston North

- 2016 Rebekah H. Higgs BPhy PGCertPhy(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellow – Timaru

- 2017 Vanessa A. Waller BSc(Hons)(Leeds)

## Professional Practice Fellow – Whanganui

- 2017 Kyllie M. Martin BPhy(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellows – Wellington

- 2005 Elizabeth M. Kemp BPhy(Otago) (*Co-ordinator, Wellington Centre*)
- 2014 Megan L. Bishop BPhy(Otago) PGDipRehab(Auck UT)
- 2017 Daniel Seller BPhysio(Hons)(Melb) GradDipClinEpi(Syd)

## Honorary Professor

- 2016 Suzanne M. McDonough BSc(Hons) HDipHcare(UCD) PhD(Newcastle UK)

## Honorary Fellow

2014 Michael G. Monaghan DO(British School of Osteopathy) DipMT(NZMTA)  
DipPhy MPNZ(HonLife) MNZMPA(HonLife)

## Manager, Ageing Well National Science Challenge

2016 Lisa J. Davis LLB BCom(Otago) BSW(Massey)

## Operations Manager

1996 Patricia M. Didham ANZIM

## Research Technician

1996 Bruce W. Knox BE(Cant) MRSNZ

## Administrative Services

## Office of the Vice-Chancellor

## Vice-Chancellor

1992 Harlene Hayne ONZM BA HonDSc(Colorado College) MS PhD(Rutgers) FRSNZ

## Executive Officer

2003 Eleanor J. Harrison BCom(Otago)

## Executive Assistant

2009 Sarah L. Lines

## Registrar and Secretary to the Council

## Registrar and Secretary to the Council

1986 Jan A. Flood DipPhEd(Otago) DipTchg

## Executive Officer

2001 Judith A. Thompson BA(Otago) DipNZLS

## Head, Corporate Records Services

2003 Tracey L. Sim MA(Otago) PGDipArcRec(Well)

## University Mediator

2015 Jennifer S. Anderson BA LLB(Hons)(Cant)

## Manager, Copyright and Open Access

2007 Richard K.A. White MA PGDipArts(Otago)

## Māori Development

## Director

2012 Tuari L. Potiki PGDipHealSc CComPsC(Otago) CertClinSup CertAODCouns(CIT)

## Research Manager Māori

2006 Mark A. Brunton BA MIndS PGDipCom(Otago)

## Planning and Funding

## Director

2004 David J. Thomson BA(Hons) MBA(Otago)

## Senior Analysts

2003 Gregory J. Murray BA(Hons)(Otago)

2008 Naomi H. Weaver BA(Otago)

## Academic Division

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)

1987 Vernon A. Squire Polar Medal BSc(Hons)(Wales) MAST PhD(Camb) DSc(Wales)  
FRSNZ FIMA CMath FNZMS

Academic Executive Officer

2016 Jill L. Brunson BA(Memphis) GDipIT(C Sturt)

Executive Assistant

2017 Laura A. O. Billyard BCom DipGrad(Otago))

Director, First Year Experience

1995 Stephen G. Scott MSc(Auck) PhD(Otago)

## Academic Services

Director

1991 John S. Price JP BCom DipGrad(Otago) CA

Manager, Policy and Compliance

2005 Christan J. Stoddart BA(Hons)(Otago)

## Student Administration

Manager

2002 David J. Cross BCom(Otago)

Group Leader, Examinations

2004 Sonya T. Stewart

Group Leader, Student Records and Graduation

1999 Glenice A. Johnston

## Admissions, Enrolment and University Information Centre

Manager

1991 Philippa C. Hoults

Calendar Editor

1979 Gregor A. Macaulay BSc BA(Hons)(Otago)

Group Leader, Admissions

2010 Jennifer J. Haugh BA(Hons)(Otago)

Group Leader, Identity Verification

1970 Lynley J. S. Morrison BA(Otago)

Group Leader, Timetable Services

2006 Daniel R. Macshane BA(Hons)(Otago)

Group Leader, University Information Centre

2007 James A. L. Coombes BA(Otago)

Publications Supervisor

2014 Kirsty S. Lewis

## Academic Committees

Manager

1993 Gary K. Witte BA(Calif) PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)

## Student Management Systems Support Office

### Manager

1998 Marjory H. M. Wright BSc(Otago)

### Business Support Team Leader

1994 Patricia L. McNaughton BCom(Otago)

### Systems Support Team Leader

2010 Benjamin E. Cole BCom(Otago)

### Data Maintenance Co-ordinator

2014 Justin M. Elliott BA(Otago)

### Business Analysts

2002 Vanessa K. Clark

2003 Janet A. Norton BA(Hons)(Otago) MSc(Oxf Brookes)

2005 Jennifer M. Officer BSc BA(Hons)(Otago)

2007 Karyn E. Knox

2011 Sequoia M. Voorkamp BA(Hons)(Cant)

2014 Warren J. Daniels

2014 Anne E. Hinton BA(Hons)(Luton)

2016 David Armstrong CCBA

2017 Croydon J. Paton BA PGDipTour DipGrad(Otago)

2017 Stephen M. Pitt

## Distance Learning

### Director

2005 Sarah J. Stein BEdSt BA(Qld) MEd(Research) PhD(Qld UT)  
GDipEdAdmin(S Qld) DipTchg(Aust Cath)

## Higher Education Development Centre

### Professor and Head of Department

2000 Anthony D. Harland BSc(Hons)MPhil(Newcastle UK) PhD(Glas) PGCE(Strath)  
(Professor since 2014)

### Professor

2006 Kerry L. Shephard BSc(Hons) PhD(Reading)

### Associate Professors

2011 Clinton Golding MA(Auck) PhD(Melb)

2012 Ben K. Daniel MEd(Twente) MPhilEd(Oslo) PhD(Sask)

### Senior Lecturers

1999 Russell J. Butson MA PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

2009 Vivienne R. Anderson BEd(Cant) PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE)

2011 Vijay K. Mallan BEd(Hons) MA(Putra Malaysia) PhD(Otago) DipESL(Malaya)

2017 Julie Timmermans BA(Hons)(Wat) MA PhD(McG)

### Lecturer

1997 Robert T. Wass MSc PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

### Teaching Fellow

1991 Pauline M. Brook BA(Hons)(Otago)

### Professional Practice Fellows

2004 Richard Zeng MSc

2008 Carole Acheson BA(Hons)(E Anglia) MA(Warw) PGCertEd(Nott)  
(Christchurch Campus)

2015 Emma R. Osbourne BA(Hons)(Well) MEd(Massey)(Wellington Campus)

### Centre Manager

2005 Stewart D. Hibbert BSc(Hons)(Wolv) PGDipDPIM(Portsmouth)  
DipHRM(OtagoPoly)

## Library

An appointment date marked with an asterisk indicates the year of taking up continuous appointment in the Dunedin College of Education, which merged with the University on 1 January 2007.

### University Librarian

2010 Howard B. Amos BA(Cant) DipIM(NSW)

### Applications and Development

1996 Helen J. Brownlie BA PGDipArts (Otago) DipLibr(Well) ALIANZA  
(*Systems Librarian*)

1999 Simon P. Read BA DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Assistant Librarian, Systems*)

2012 Emmanuel J.-M. Delaborde Diplôme d'Ingenieur(ESME Sudria), DipGrad(Otago)  
(*Team Leader, Digital Services*)

1998 Merrin J. Brewster BA(Hons)(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Web Developer*)

### Central Services

1986 Maureen L. Miller BCom(Otago) (*Associate University Librarian – Central Services*)

2003 Quentin J. F. Johnson BA(Cant) BCom(Otago) ACA (*Finance and Operations  
Manager*)

1980 Don Tobin (*Foreman Binder*)

1988 G. Mark Hughes BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) ALIANZA (*Facilities Planning  
Co-ordinator*)

1991 Simon C. Hart BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) PGCertTertT(Otago) RLIANZA  
(*Policy Planning and Evaluation Librarian*)

1998 Valma J. Fisher (*Library Administration Manager*)

2010 John A. Hughes (*Reprographic Unit Supervisor*)

2016 David J. Butterfield (*Library Programmes Manager*)

### Client Services

1995 Helen C. Brett BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) DipLibr(Well) (*Client Services  
Manager*)

1998\* Jacinda M. Boivin BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) (*Flexible Delivery Services Librarian*)

1987 Christina M. Broderick (*Team Leader*)

1996\* Belinda A. Holdsworth BSc(Cant) MLIS(Well) (*Team Leader*)

1998 Teresa M. La Rooy BA(Otago) (*Team Leader*)

### Hocken Collections

2008 Sharon E. Dell BA(Hons)(Well) DipNZLS (*Hocken Librarian*)

2017 Lynette Benson BA(Cant) MLIS(Well) (*Research Services Manager*)

2001 Anna R. Blackman BA(Hons)(Otago) GradDipIMAA(NSW)  
(*Head Curator, Archives*)

2017 Robyn E. Notman BA BTheol MLitt(Otago) PGDipMusStud(Massey) (*Head  
Curator, Pictorial Collections*)

2011 Peter J. Sime BA LLB(Otago) BA(Hons) MLIS(Well) (*Head Curator, Publications*)

1989 Katherine J. Milburn MA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Liaison/Curator, Ephemera*)

2001 Judith A. Holloway BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Team Leader, Researcher Services*)

2008 Jacinta A. Beckwith MA(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Kaitiaki Mātauranga Māori*)

2011 Amanda P. Mills BA PGDipArts(Otago) BA(Hons)(Well) (*Liaison/Curator,  
Music and AV*)

1990 Karen L. Craw BSc(Otago) NZLACert (*Curator, Maps*)

1999 Anna K. C. Petersen BA PhD(Otago) MA(Cant) (*Curator, Photographs*)

2017 Andrea E. Bell BA(Well) MArtCur GCertArts(Melb) (*Curator Art*)

2017 David R. Murray MusB(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGCertArcRec(Well) (*Archivist*)

2017 Thomas H. Riley BA(Cant) MIS(Well) (*Archivist*)

2017 Victoria J. France BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Registrar*)

### Information Services

2003 Catherine M. Bardwell BA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Associate University Librarian  
– Information Services*)

2002 Donald J. Kerr MA(Well) PhD(Auck) DipLibr(Well) DipTchg  
(*Special Collections Librarian*)

#### Commerce and Humanities

2010 Suzanne E. Weddell BA PGDipTheol(Otago) NZLACert ALIANZA  
(*Divisional Manager, Commerce and Humanities*)

1997 Judy A. Fisher BA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

2001 Catherine Robertson BA DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) CertTEFL(DCE)  
(*Subject Librarian*)

2002 Charlotte M. Brown BA(Hons)(Otago) MLIS(Well) RLIANZA (*Subject Librarian*)

2005 Alexander J. R. Ritchie BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

2010 Teresa M. Smith MA PGDipArts(Otago) (*Subject Librarian*)

#### Education

2005 Paula J. Whitelock BA(Hons)(Otago) MA(Cant) MLIS(Well) (*Robertson Librarian*)

2006 Lisa M. Chisholm BCom(Hons)(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

#### Health Sciences

2005 Richard N. German BHB(Auck) MSc(Strath) NZLSCert (*Divisional Librarian,  
Health Sciences*)

1994 Thelma M. Fisher BA(Massey) MLIS(Well) TTC DipTchg (*Subject Librarian*)

1997 R. Patricia Leishman BA DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

2011 B. R. Christy M. Ballard BA(Auck) MMHS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

#### Law

1996 Katherine R. Thompson BA PGCertTertT(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Law Librarian*)

#### Library Research Services Unit

1997 Gillian Elliot MA(Edin) PhD(Otago) DipLibr(Well) (*Library Research Support  
Manager*)

2009 Shiobhan A. Smith BTchg BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Research Services  
Librarian*)

2017 Antje C. Lubcke MA DipGrad(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE) (*Research Services Librarian*)

#### Sciences

2007 Melanie C. Remy BA MLIS CertTEFL (Wisconsin-Madison)  
(*Divisional Librarian, Sciences*)

1994 Lynne M. Knapp BA(Hons)(Otago) PGDipLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

2010 Justin I. Farquhar BA PGDipArts(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

#### Information Resources

1989 Marilyn A. Fordyce BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) DipTchg(Chch) FLIANZA  
(*Associate University Librarian – Information Resources*)

1993\* Sonya K. Maclaurin BA(Hons)(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Service Manager, Resource Access*)

1999 Paula Hasler BA PGDipArts(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Service Manager, Resource  
Acquisition*)

1982 Paul H. Barton BA(Hons) DipLibr(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)

2001 Joanne L. Kennedy LLB(Otago) PGCertEval(Melb) (*Resource Assessment Librarian*)

2001 Louisa J. Fisher BA(Hons)(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)

2001 Rhys D. Thorn MusB(Otago) MLIS(Well) ) (*Information Resources Librarian*)

2007 Lucy D. Bradley BA LLB PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well)  
(*Information Resources Librarian*)

2007 Madelene B. Turnbull BA(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)

2010 Monique A. Patterson BA DipGrad(Otago) MIS(Well) GradDipTchg(DCE)  
(*Information Resources Librarian*)

2011 Michael G. Smith BA(Cant) MIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)

## Pacific Development

#### Director

2013 Tasileta Teevale BPhEd(Otago) MBA(Massey) PhD(Auck)

## Quality Advancement Unit

### Director

1988 Margaret A. Morgan MA(Otago) DipArch/RecMgmt(Monash)

### Reviews and Projects Co-ordinator

2005 Megan J. Wilson MA PGDipArts(Otago)

### Surveys Manager

2007 Romain J. R. Miroso MIntSt(Otago) Diploma in Public Service(Aix-Marseille III)

## Summer School and Continuing Education

### Director

2008 Elaine I. Webster MCApSc PhD(Otago)

### Office Manager

2003 Gina A. Clouston-Cain BCom(Otago)

## Research Division

### Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Enterprise)

2011 Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FOSA MIEEE MInstP

### Senior Research and Policy Analyst

2011 David N. Geraghty BA(Hons)(Otago) BA(Hons)(Auck UT) MCW(Auck)  
PhD(Monash)

### Research Associate Professor

2014 Merata Kawharu MNZM BA PGDipBus(Auck) DPhil(Oxf)

### Executive Assistant

2016 Nadya R. Shaw Bennett BA(Hons)(Otago)

### PBRF and Publications Manager

2008 Donna M. Hendry MA PGDipArts(Otago) PhD(Well)

## Research and Enterprise

### Director (Research and Enterprise)

2012 Gavin J. Clark BSc(Hons) PhD(Sur)

### Executive Assistant

2016 Rhonda L. Bryant BA DipTour(Otago)

### Enterprise Managers

2005 David J. Grimmett MSc(Otago) DipTchg

2006 Rachel M. Elliot BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2009 James Conner MA PhD(Cant)(*University of Otago, Wellington*)

2012 Jayashree Panjabi BA(Hons)(Otago)

2014 S. Mara Wolkenhauer Diplom Biologe(Martin Luther) Dr rer nat(Rostock)

2015 Fernanda M. P. R. da Silva Tatley MSc PhD(Cape Town) MEntr(Otago)

2015 David C. Powell BA BCom(Auck) (*University of Otago, Auckland*)

2017 Kirby-Jane Hallum MA(Otago) PhD(Auck)

2017 Carthika Luxmanan BSc(Hons) PhD PGCertTE(Otago)

### Research Advisors

2000 Karen Chaney NZSC (*University of Otago, Christchurch*)

2002 Alison M. Cameron BA BCom(Otago)

2003 Christine M. Groves BAppSci(Open Poly NZ) NZCE (*University of Otago, Wellington*)

2005 Kate B. Berard BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago)

2008 Eric A. Lord BAgSci(Hons)(Lincoln) PhD(ANU)

2008 Diana S. Rothstein BA(Hons)(Maine) MIntMgt(AmGradSchIntMgt)

2009 Edwin H. P. Meijerink MSc(Wageningen) PhD(ETH Zürich)

## Staff: Administrative Services

- 2011 Melony J. Black BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Purdue)
- 2013 Gabrielle J. Hine MA PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Constantinos Tabakakis MHealSc MEd(Cant) (*University of Otago, Christchurch*)

## Legal Advisor

- 2012 Willie J. Martin BCom LLB PGDipCom(Otago)

## Operations Manager

- 2013 D. John Milnes MA PhD(Otago)

## Graduate Research School

## Dean

- 2004 Rachel A. Spronken-Smith BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Br Col) DipTertT(Otago)  
(Professor since 2013)

## Manager

- 2016 Andrew N. B. Lonie BSc(Hons)(Otago)

## Manager, Postgraduate Scholarships, Prizes and Awards

- 2016 Peter J. Boston BA(Hons)(Otago)

## Otago University Press

## Publisher

- 2013 Rachel M. Scott BA(Well)

## External Engagement Division

## Deputy-Vice-Chancellor (External Engagement)

- 2000 Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)

## Executive Assistant

- 2002 Lynda M. McIver BA(Otago)

## Development and Alumni Relations Office

## Director, Development and Alumni Relations

- 2018 Shelagh A. Murray BAppSc(Curtin)

## Alumni Engagement Manager

- 2007 Donnella A. Aitken-Ferguson BA(Otago) DipTchg(Sec)(ChchCE)

## Advancement Services Manager

- 1998 Louise M. Lawrence BA(Hons)(Otago)

## Donor and Funding Manager

- 2000 Judith A. McCracken

## International Office

## Director, International (Acting)

- 1998 Jason R. A. Cushen MA(Otago)

## Manager, International Student Services

- 1989 Alison M. Finigan MA(Well)

## Head, International Engagement and Business Development

- 2017 Mark Howard BA(Wolv)

## Manager, International Admissions

- 1999 Paula J. McLeod BA(Otago)

## Communications Office

### Head

2008 Megan McPherson BA BCom(Otago) CertJourn CertPR(Wgtn Poly) MPRINZ

### Team Leader – Media Engagement

2009 Joanne Galer BA(Hons)(Otago) CertJourn(Wgtn Poly)

## External Engagement Office

### Manager

2016 Lynley M. Browne BCom(Cant) DipBus(Auck)

## Marketing Office

### Head

2013 Lynette G. Wilson BCom(Hons) DipGrad(Otago)

## Schools' Liaison Office

### Head

2017 Rhonda D. Brodie BSc(Cant) DipTchg

## Undergraduate Entrance Scholarships Office

### Manager

2010 Robin Quigg BP&RMgt MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)

## Web Office

### Head

2014 Francis Till BA(Colorado)

## Human Resources Division

### Director

2005 Kevin J. Seales BCom(Cant) MBA(H-W) CMHRINZ

### HR Services Manager

1998 Helen L. Mason BCom(Otago)

### Administration Co-ordinator and Executive Assistant

2011 Susan Anderton

### Employment Relations Adviser

2015 Kelly A. Ferguson MCom(Otago)

### HR Divisional Manager (Business)

2006 Carolyn T. King

### HR Divisional Manager (Health Sciences)

2005 Simone G. McNichol LLB(James Cook)

### HR Divisional Manager (Humanities)

2007 Raymond J. Tobin BCom BTheol(Otago)

### Senior HR Advisers

2010 Karyn M. Tennant DipIR(Well) DipHort(Wgtn IT) (Wellington)

2013 Kerry M. Shea BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

2015 Margaret A. McEvoy BCom(Cant) (Christchurch)

### HR Advisers

2005 Lindsay F. Robertson BA(Hons)(Strath)

2017 Darren J. Smith BCom(Hons)(Otago) MSc(Lond S Bank)

Manager, Recruitment and Professional Development

2008 S. Denise Lindsay Chartered MCIPD

Manager, Campus Temps

2009 Alysha J. Stewart BTchg(DCE) DipGrad(Otago)

Senior Recruitment Consultant

2016 Elena Calvert BA(Tomsk State) BCom(Otago) HRINZ

Recruitment Consultant

2001 Nikola R. Hunt BCom MEntr(Otago)

Senior Training Adviser

2009 Suzanne M. Keene BA(Well) DipGrad(Auck UT) DipTchg(DCE)  
CertAdultEd(Massey)

Training Adviser

2007 Donald J. Townsend BA(Cape Breton)

Equity Adviser

2007 Julie Dlaskova MA(Charles)

Manager Promotions and Remuneration

2006 Daniel C. Wilson BA(Auck) BCom(Otago) GDipDisRes(Massey)

HR Advisers (Promotions and Remuneration)

2009 Ann-Marie Haddon BA(Hons)(Coventry)

2010 Tonelle L. Anderson BPhEd(Otago)

HR Adviser (Superannuation and Staff Benefits)

1986 Brian V. Donnelly

Head, Academic Leadership Development

2007 Alison J. Stewart BSc(City) MSc(Brist) PhD(Well) RGON

HRIS Manager

2013 Jared M. Hayes BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Systems Analysts

2013 Alexander S. Rothwell BSc(W Syd)

2014 Timothy C. Gosling BInfoTech CertITSS(Otago Poly)

Technical Support Analyst

2002 Matthew I. Buchanan

Payroll Manager

2009 Aileen M. Eckhoff

Team Leader – Payroll Input

2012 Jamie S. Spaven

Team Leader – Payroll Processing

2002 Grant A. Ford

Client Services Co-ordinator

2015 Angela R. Win B'Tour BA(Otago)

## Financial Services Division

Chief Financial Officer

2014 Sharon A. van Turnhout BCom(Otago) ACA

Analysts

1995 Brian J. Cunningham BCom(Otago) CA (*Financial Accountant*)

2002 Helen J. Harris BCom(Otago) CA (*Treasury Accountant*)

2006 Brita S. Fields BBus(Auck) CA (*Budget Accountant*)

2006 Gordon R. Hudson BSc(Hons)(Wales) MSc(Hull) (*Finance Systems Analyst*)

2006 John A. Thomas BCom(Otago) (*Revenue Accountant*)

2010 Michael D. H. McAlpine BCom(Hons)(Car) CA (*Senior Management Accountant*)

2015 Graeme E. Quinn BCA(Well) CA (*Financial Controller*)

Procurement Manager

2011 Stephen G. Hall BBS(Massey)

Manager, Revenue Management

2007 Stephanie A. Mathias BCom(Otago)

Principal Cashier

2008 Noelle B. McKenzie

## Office of the Chief Operating Officer

Chief Operating Officer

2015 Stephen W. Willis BNursing MHLthSc(Qld UT) MPRM(S Qld)  
AdvDipPM(Southbank IT) MAIPM MInstD

Head, Health and Safety Compliance

2001 Andrea H. McMillan MHSc(E Cowan) MN(OtagoPoly) PGDipOHP(Otago) RN

Occupational Health Nurse

1995 Catherine M. Logan PGDipOHP(Otago) RN ADN

## Division of Campus and Collegiate Life Services

Director

2003 James Lindsay JP

Business Analyst

2005 Ngairé L. Malcolm BCom MBus DipGrad(Otago) CA

Accommodation Advisers

2003 Wendy J. Anderson LLB BCom(Otago)

2011 Raelene C. White BSc(Otago)

Head, University Flats

2005 Anthony J. Buchanan

Manager, Student Accommodation Centre

2008 Adele L. Evans

Heads of Residential Colleges and University Flats

See under Accommodation, General Information section.

## University Union

General Manager

1995 Stephen C. Baughan BCom(Otago)

Finance Manager

2010 Sally A. Russell BCom DipGrad(Otago) CA

Operations Manager

1999 Martin N. Jones

Retail Manager

2014 Michael W. Hodge BCAPSc(Otago)

Catering Manager

1996 Gary R. McNeill

Student Bar and Events Manager

2002 Scott C. Muir

## Uniprint

### General Manager

2010 Ian K. Hobson

### Administration and Finance Manager

1995 Jenny L. Sprosen

### Client Services Manager

2004 Glen A. Fowler BCom(Hons)(Otago)

## Information Technology Services Division

### Director

2005 Michael J. Harte FIITP CITPNZ

### Executive Assistant

2012 Alison M. Jory

### Customer Services

1985 Nicola Walmsley BSc(Hons)(Otago) (*Manager*)

1976 Philippa M. Hawker (*Desktop Support (Central) Manager*)

1983 Murray R. Craig MIITP (*Service Desk Manager*)

1997 Gary G. Peacock BE(Cant) (*Desktop Support (Corporate) Manager*)

1998 Anne A. Johnston CertAT (*IT Training Manager*)

2007 Mark Caldwell PGDipBus(Auck) (*Procurement and Licensing Manager*)

2010 John C. Cornfoot BSc(Hons)(Cant CC) (*Student IT Services Manager*)

### Finance and Administration

2013 Margo L. Ferguson CTA(UK) ATT(UK) (*Manager*)

1998 Denise A. Moulin (*Administration Team Leader*)

2008 Gail M. Arthur (*Administration Team Leader*)

### Information Security

1984 Mark S. Borrie BSc(Hons)(Otago) (*Manager*)

2006 W. Mark Bedford PGDipSci DipGrad(Otago) (*Information Security Officer*)

2011 James E. Cheetham BSc(Hons)(Kingston) (*Information Security Analyst*)

2012 Taichi Nakamura BA(Keio) PGDipArts(Auck) (*Information Security Officer*)

### Infrastructure and Applications

1984 Stephen C. Lucas BCom(Otago) (*Manager*)

1990 David P. Maclaurin MA(Otago) (*Systems Services Manager*)

1996 Andrew D. Foster BCom(Otago) (*Operations Services Team Manager*)

2001 Michael G. Conroy BSc(Otago) (*Applications Team Manager*)

2010 Maurice J. Gaut (*Network Services Group Manager*)

### Teaching and Learning Facilities

1997 Fraser T. Foster OND(BTEC) (*Manager*)

2001 Annemaree Senior MA(Otago) (*eLearning Manager*)

2011 Jeffrey M. Ormandy BA(Otago) (*eConferencing Manager*)

2014 Lloyd M. Walker (*Media Production Unit Manager*)

## Property Services Division

### Director

2001 Barry J. MacKay GCertBusA(Otago) NZCB BOINZ (Registered)

### Managers

2001 Murray S. Gray BCom BCom(VPM)(Cant) CA ANZIV SPINZ Registered  
Valuer (*Property Management Unit*)

2012 Garry R. Grindley ANZIQS (*Operations*)

2016 T. Matthew Ablett BCom PGDipCom(Otago) MTax(Melb) CA (*Finance and  
Business Support*)

## Division of Campus Development

### Director

2017 David L. Perry DipMgmt(NZIM) NZCQS FNZIQS

### Senior Project Managers

2009 Philip J. Chatfield BSc(Trent Poly)

2010 Christian K. German MRICS

2016 Peter MacNab BSc(Hons)(Abertay)

### Resource Planner/Policy Advisor

2014 Murray J. Brass BSc DipGrad(Otago)

### Building Services Engineer

2015 Jonathan S. Bull BE(Hons)(Cant) DipGrad(Otago)

## Office of Risk, Assurance and Compliance

### Director

2017 Mark Cartwright BFinAdmin(NE) MBT(NSW) GradDipAppSc(C Sturt)

### Compliance Analyst

2012 Stephen C. P. Nicholls BCom DipGrad(Otago) CA

## Office of Sustainability

### Manager

2011 Hilary L. Phipps BSc MForSc(Cant) PhD(Auck) GradDipEnvStud(Well)

## Project Management Office

### Strategy and Planning Manager

2017 Tracy A. Huntleigh-Smith BA MBA(Otago)

## Student Services Division

### Director

2014 Karyn A. Thomson MMgt (C Sturt)

## Career Development Centre

### Manager

2011 Jacqueline A. Dean BA(Hons)(Durh) PGCertEd(Liv) PGDipCG(Northumbria)

### Career Advisors

2002 Yvonne R. Gaut BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MCareerDev(E Cowan)

2014 Petra Hass BSS(Otago Poly)

2017 Elizabeth J. Hewitt BSS(Otago Poly) BSc(Otago)

### Graduate Recruitment Co-ordinator

2016 Emily F. J Lucas BA DipGrad(Otago)

## University Volunteer Centre

(in association with the Career Development Centre)

### Co-ordinator

2013 Sze-En K. Watts BSc(Hons)(NSW) MTour DipGrad(Otago)

## Chaplains

1998 Mark Chamberlain BTheol(Otago) MPS(Loyola) DipIRF(St Louis) Gest Psych(GINZ)

1999 Gregory A. Hughson BSc(Massey) BD(Otago) MSc(Waik) ATCL

## Disability Information and Support

### Manager

2002 Melissa L. Lethaby BA(Otago)

### Learning Support Manager

2006 Jacquelyn M. Fox

## Māori Centre

### Manager

1999 N. Pearl Matahiki BA(Otago)

### Māori Community Liaison Officer

2010 Frank W. Edwards

### Māori Counsellor

1989 Vicky A. Totoro BA PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey)

### Academic Coordinator

2004 Arihia M. Joseph

## Pacific Islands Centre

### Manager

2004 Tofilau Nina Kirifi-Alai BA LLB(Auck)

### Community Liaison Officer

2008 Christine Anesone BA(Auck)

### Pacific Students Transition Officer

2016 Eric N. Nabalagi BCom(Otago)

## Proctor's Office

### Proctor

2016 David L. Scott

### Deputy Proctor

2006 Andrew B. Ferguson DipPol

## Recreation Services

### Manager

1996 Daniel R. Porter BCom MPhEd PGDipPE(Otago)

### Programme Co-ordinator

2004 David J. S. Letts BPhEd(Otago)

### Operations Co-ordinator

2010 Elizabeth M. Campbell BPhEd BSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

## Student Health Services

### Director

2004 Kim T. Maiiai MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

### Operations Manager

2006 Margaret E. Perley

### GP Clinical Leader

2012 Bret R. Dougherty MD(EVMS)

### Nursing Clinical Leader

2005 Katherine M. Martin PGCertMMI(Reading) RN

### Mental Health and Well-being Clinical Group Leader

2007 Richard A. Mooney PGDipNursing(Salf) PGCertHealSc(Otago) RN

### Practice Manager

1990 Maree C. Ross

2018 University of Otago Calendar